KELLOGG, HUBER, HANSEN, TODD & EVANS, P.L.LC.

SUMNER SQUARE
1615 M STREET, N.W.
SUITE 400

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036-3209

(202) 326-7900 FACSIMILE: (202) 326-7999

DOCUMENT FOLDER

March 10, 2003

WRITER'S DIRECT DIAL: WRITER'S E-MAIL ADDRESS:

VIA OVERNIGHT MAIL

James J. McNulty, Secretary Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission Commonwealth Keystone Building 400 North Street Harrisburg, PA 17120 RECEIVED

MAR 1 0 2003

PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION SECRETARY'S BUREAU

Re: Docket Nos. A-310696F7000 and A-310696F7001

Petition for Arbitration of DIECA Communications, Inc. d/b/a Covad Communications Company with Verizon Pennsylvania Inc. and Verizon North Inc. Pursuant to Section 252(b) of the Communications Act of 1934

Dear Mr. McNulty:

Please find enclosed two copies of the transcript of the Technical Conference in Case 02-C-1175, Arbitration regarding the Interconnection Agreement between Verizon and Covad, held at the Offices of the Public Service Commission, One Penn Plaza, New York, New York, on February 4, 2003, for filing in the above matter as a late-filed exhibit, pursuant to a joint stipulation by the parties to this proceeding. A copy of the transcript is also being provided to Administrative Law Judge Chestnut, under separate cover. Please date stamp and return the extra copy of the transcript in the enclosed, self-addressed stamped envelope.

If there are any questions regarding this matter, please contact me at (202) 326-7959.

Sincerely,

Cott H. Angstreich

Enclosures

1/3/

1	NEW YORK STATE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
2	x
3	Technical Conference in Case 20-C-1175, Arbitration regarding the Interconnect
4	between Verizon and Covad
5	x
6	
7	MINUTES OF the above-mentioned arbitration,
8	held at the Offices of the Public Service Commission,
9	One Penn Plaza, New York, New York, on February 4,
10	2003, commencing at 9:00 o'clock a.m. BEFORE: JOEL LINSIDER,
11	10/961
12	D-3100
13	BEFORE: JOEL LINSIDER, Administrative Law Judge
14	Public Service Commission
15	$\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{O}}}$
16	DOCUMENT FOLDER
17	LOI DE LAINT
18	RECEIVED
19	MAR 1 0 2003
20	PA PUBLIC LITUE
21	PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION SECRETARY'S BUREAU
22	DOCKETED
23	MAR 14 2003=
24	J. 10011 14 2000 ·

1,	For NEW YORK STATE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
2	JOHN GRAHAM, ESQ. 3 Empire State Plaza
3	Albany, New York 12223
4	MICHAEL ROWLEY, ESQ. One Penn Plaza
5	New York, New York 10119
6	For COVAD CONNECT SMARTER:
7	ANTHONY HANSEL, ESQ.
8	600 14th Street N.W., Suite 750 Washington, D.C. 20005
9	-and-
10	MICHAEL CLANCY, Director
11	Government and External Affairs
12	VALERIE EVANS, VP, External Affairs
13	For VERIZON:
14	KELLOGG, HUBER, HANSON, TODD
15	& EVANS, PLLC 1615 M Street, N.W., Suite 400
16	Washington, D.C. 20036 BY: AARON M. PANNER, ESQ.
17	GAYTON GOMEZ, ESQ. STEVEN H. HARTMANN, ESQ.
18	SCOTT H. ANGSTREICH, ESQ.
19	-and-
20	JOHN WHITE, Executive Director Network Engineering
21	THOMAS W. McCARROLL, Director,
22	Regulatory Affairs
23	DAVID S. KELLY, Director - Wholesale Services
24	202.1202

1	RONALD S. HANSEN, SR., Senior Specialist
2	ROSEMARIE CLAYTON, Staff Director, Advanced Services
3	
4	JOHN WHITE, Executive Director, Network Engineering
5	WILLIAM BRAGG, Director, Wholesale Operations
6	-
7	BETH ABESAMIS, Director, Wholesale Performance
8	
9	* * *
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	•
24	

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 JUDGE LINSIDER: On the record.
- 2 Good morning.
- This is a technical conference in Case
- 4 02-C-1175, the arbitration regarding the
- 5 interconnection agreement between Verizon and Covad.
- 6 Because it's an on-the-record technical
- 7 conference, which makes it a sort of hybrid
- 8 procedure, we will talk a little bit more about that,
- 9 how we're going to proceed, and I'll look to you for
- 10 advice and agreement on that.
- But it certainly is formal enough that
- 12 we should begin with appearances of counsel.
- The witnesses will be introduced later.
- 14 But let's just have appearances of
- 15 counsel first.
- 16 MR. HANSEL: Tony Hansel, of Covad
- 17 Communications.
- 18 MR. ANGSTREICH: Scott Angstreich,
- 19 Kellogg, Huber, for Verizon.
- 20 MR. PANNER: Aaron Panner, for Verizon.
- MR. HARTMANN: Steve Hartmann, for
- 22 Verizon.
- MS. GOMEZ: Gayton Gomez, for Verizon.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Okay.

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 Let me first ask -- actually, as part of
- 2 the procedure, I told the Reporters to feel free to
- 3 raise concerns that they may have in order to make
- 4 sure that they are able to take everything down,
- 5 because it's a little more confusing for them than it
- 6 is at a formal hearing.
- 7 So please keep that in mind.
- 8 Let's start.
- 9 Before we talk about how to proceed on
- 10 the issues that we have to deal with today, let me
- 11 first ask if any of the issues have been resolved and
- 12 taken off the table.
- 13 I had been hoping that the parties have
- 14 been talking all along, and that those discussions
- 15 might have been productive to the point of resolving
- 16 a few issues.
- 17 Has any of that happened?
- 18 MR. HANSEL: Yes, your Honor.
- Just off the top of my head, I can think
- 20 of 24A has been taken off the table.
- 21 I'm trying to remember exactly what was
- 22 in this particular part of the pleading process. Was
- 23 it issue six, as well?
- 24 MR. PANNER: I think Tony is correct,

- 1 that 24A was resolved, and of the issues that were
- 2 briefed in this phase, I believe that's the only one.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Okay. But some of the
- 4 ones then that were reserved for legal briefs have
- 5 been resolved.
- 6 I'm inferring that from the fact --
- 7 MR. PANNER: Oh, yes, from when the
- 8 petition was originally filed, yes.
- 9 JUDGE LINSIDER: The only one of the
- 10 issues that's before us now, that's off, is 24A.
- 11 Okay. The way I envision what we're
- 12 going to do today, and in some sense, I'm thinking
- 13 aloud, so I'm going to ask your comments afterwards,
- 14 is that we will take the issues one by one.
- 15 With one exception, I found the grouping
- 16 of the issues in Verizon's reply brief to be a
- 17 reasonable one for procedural purposes, and we will
- 18 take them in the order in which they appear in
- 19 Verizon's reply brief, except that I thought Covad
- 20 soundly grouped number 32 with number 13, and we will
- 21 take those two together.
- And going issue by issue, I guess we can
- 23 start each issue by asking each party whether there
- 24 is anything in general that they want to say about it

- 1 that doesn't appear in the written pleading, and then
- 2 open it up to questioning by one party of the other,
- 3 and have an exchange between the witnesses.
- 4 Before that process starts, since it is
- 5 on the record, I think the witnesses need to be sworn
- 6 as to what they are going to be saying today.
- 7 And for at least the beginning, as you
- 8 speak, mention your name until the Reporters get some
- 9 familiarity with who you are.
- That's the outline of the process.
- I know it's fairly vague. Let me open
- 12 that up for discussion.
- MR. PANNER: Your Honor, that sounds
- 14 sensible enough. We had anticipated talking between
- 15 ourselves something along that line.
- 16 One thing that we had talked about, in
- 17 part, because of a schedule of one of our witnesses,
- 18 is we had talked about an ordering that would
- 19 actually begin, rather than beginning with issue two,
- 20 would begin by talking about issue 24, and issue 26,
- 21 which are two issues that deal with the advanced
- 22 services, and then some of the issues related to
- 23 unbundled network elements, and then go back to the
- 24 issues dealing with billing and OSS.

- JUDGE LINSIDER: That's fine, if the
- 2 parties are in agreement on that, sure.
- 3 I take it that's because those witnesses
- 4 may need to leave early.
- 5 MR. PANNER: Yes.
- 6 JUDGE LINSIDER: Okay. That actually
- 7 opens up one other procedural point, which is
- 8 schedule.
- 9 We've got the two days reserved. Do you
- 10 have any sense yet whether it's likely to go the two
- 11 days, or do you think we will be able to finish it up
- 12 today?
- MR. HANSEL: At this point, I think it's
- 14 reasonable to believe that we can finish today, but
- 15 certainly I can't predict how things are going to go.
- 16 With respect to the procedures that you
- 17 described, I would also suggest that perhaps a
- 18 twenty-second introduction of the issue, perhaps
- 19 before we go into questions, would kind of frame the
- 20 issue for everybody so that everybody is basically
- 21 talking on the same page.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Yes. That's what I
- 23 actually contemplated, and I'm glad you said twenty
- 24 seconds, because, with lawyers involved, twenty

- 1 seconds can have a different meaning than it might
- 2 otherwise.
- 3 All right. Then as far as finishing
- 4 today or not, we should do a fairly rigorous status
- 5 check about that sometime early afternoon, so that
- 6 the people who need to cancel hotel reservations, if
- 7 we do finish today, will be able to do that.
- 8 Okay. Any other preliminaries that need
- 9 to be discussed?
- 10 All right, let's swear the witnesses,
- 11 and as part of that, I will ask you to identify
- 12 yourselves.
- 13 Verizon first.
- MR. HANSEN: My name is Ron Hansen,
- 15 Senior Manager, Wholesale Billing Insurance, with
- 16 Verizon.
- MS. ABESAMIS: I'm Beth Abesamis, also
- 18 with Verizon.
- 19 MS. CLAYTON: Rose Clayton, Senior
- 20 Product Manager for Advanced Services.
- MR. KELLY: Dave Kelly, from Verizon.
- MR. BRAGG: Bill Bragg, from Verizon.
- MR. WHITE: John White.
- 24 JUDGE LINSIDER: I will ask the Verizon

- 1 witnesses to stand.
- 2 (Witnesses sworn by Judge Linsider.)
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Thank you.
- 4 For Covad.
- 5 MR. CLANCY: Michael Clancy.
- 6 MS. EVANS: Valerie Evans.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: I will ask you to stand
- 8 to be sworn.
- 9 (Witnesses sworn by Judge Linsider.)
- 10 WITNESSES: I do.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Okay. You said we
- 12 would start with issue 24.
- 13 And I guess we should alternate as to
- 14 who makes the first opening statement on each issue.
- Do you want to toss a coin for the
- 16 first?
- 17 MR. PANNER: I yield to my adversary.
- 18 MR. CLANCY: Covad requests that the
- 19 agreement make clear that Covad has the right, under
- 20 applicable law, to deploy services that either, one,
- 21 fall under any of the loop type categories enumerated
- 22 under this agreement, or two, do not fall under any
- 23 of the loop type categories.
- 24 Covad is lawfully entitled to deploy

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 over union loops any advanced service that complies
- 2 with industry standards, or have been approved by
- 3 relevant authorities.
- 4 Verizon desires to impose limitations,
- 5 or otherwise Covad's employment of advanced service
- 6 technologies over union loops, through Verizon's
- 7 prefabricated selection of loops.
- 8 Verizon's proposal that Covad submit a
- 9 bona fide request in order to provide a service that
- 10 complies with industry standards, because the service
- 11 does not fall under one of Verizon's predefined loop
- 12 type categories, serves to restrict the services that
- 13 Covad may put over that.
- 14 Verizon's explanation that Covad would
- 15 have to wait approximately ninety days before Verizon
- 16 completes this process demonstrates this, and is
- 17 unacceptable.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Thank you.
- 19 Verizon.
- 20 MR. WHITE: There is two issues before
- 21 us here.
- One is a technical issue which is
- 23 related to some legal requirements, and the other is
- 24 a product issue.

- So I'll let Rose do a piece of it.
- But from a technical standpoint, when we
- 3 have XDSL, we do have to worry about, and we are
- 4 required to do spectra management.
- 5 And we are required to also provide the
- 6 technology types, so that people can manage and know
- 7 whether to anticipate whether there will be a
- 8 spectrum problem or not.
- So, because we have that requirement to
- 10 manage and we need to know what kind of technology is
- 11 being put on the loops, and the product categories we
- 12 use, we attempted to do that and put them in major
- 13 buckets.
- 14 We aren't saying no to deploying any
- 15 technology that Covad wants to deploy. We are saying
- 16 we need to keep track off it.
- 17 MS. CLAYTON: Just to add onto it, in
- 18 addition to what Mr. White said, there is a claim
- 19 that Verizon is attempting to dictate what
- 20 technologies may be deployed over the union loops.
- 21 We are compliant with the Telcom Act of
- 22 196.
- The New York Commission, as well as
- 24 others, has looked at our 271 applications, has

- 1 approved our 271 applications, and we are compliant
- 2 as far as our making available both analogue and
- 3 digital loops.
- We're also complaint with the line
- 5 sharing Order.
- 6 The line sharing Order presents us with
- 7 an obligation to obtain from CLEC's the type of
- 8 technology that CLEC's are deploying over the
- 9 advanced service loops, and that's why, as Mr. White,
- 10 said we need the corresponding identifiers on the
- 11 loops, so we are able to identify those technologies.
- We have an obligation, in return, if we
- 13 were asked by a CLEC, if they ask what a winder group
- 14 contains, we have an obligation to present that
- 15 material back.
- 16 The only way we are able to do that is
- 17 if we know what technologies are actually within the
- 18 binder group itself.
- 19 In the FCC arbitration in Virginia, the
- 20 FCC ordered Verizon and CLEC's to submit service
- 21 orders and receive service orders by what we call
- 22 NC/NCI code, for network channel, network channel
- 23 interface communication.
- 24 And again, that's a way of maintaining

- 1 the technologies that are within the binder groups.
- I believe we are responsive to CLEC's or
- 3 competitors' requests for various loop types from a
- 4 product perspective. We have made analogue loops
- 5 available, we have made various types of digital
- 6 loops available.
- 7 If the competitors feel there is not a
- 8 digital loop that's available that they want to offer
- 9 to their end users, they can come to us in several
- 10 manners.
- 11 They can come to us with a bona fide
- 12 request, and submit the request, we will analyze it,
- 13 and we will present the information or our analysis
- 14 back.
- They can also come in through the change
- 16 control process, which is a formal process. All of
- 17 the CLEC's participate in the change control process,
- 18 and we do offer various enhancements to existing
- 19 product lines, when the need comes up.
- 20 There is also discussion about what is
- 21 called an NRIC proposal in the testimony.
- It's true, we have supported the NRIC
- 23 proposal that's on the table today. Actually, that
- 24 NRIC proposal has been out there since November,

15

- 1 2001, and a decision has not been made yet.
- When a decision is made, we will be
- 3 compliant with the NRIC proposal, if a decision is
- 4 made to move forward with it.
- 5 And basically, what the NRIC proposal
- 6 states is that in exchange for Verizon no longer
- 7 having the obligation to say what is contained in a
- 8 binder group, then we would no longer require CLEC's
- 9 unless interference was an issue, to tell us what was
- 10 actually contained, or what they were ordering as far
- 11 as loop designations.
- 12 JUDGE LINSIDER: Before we begin the
- 13 exchange, as part of the procedure, John, Mike and I
- 14 may jump in at any point with questions, and let me
- 15 do that now on this issue, to focus some of the
- 16 discussion.
- 17 I'm hearing a little bit of disconnect.
- 18 Covad has really framed the issue as one
- 19 of Verizon restricting what is available to Covad.
- 20 Verizon, at least initially, framed the
- 21 issue as one of making everything available that
- 22 Covad wants, but simply needing to keep track of what
- 23 is out there, and that all Covad needs to do is
- 24 provide Verizon the information.

- 1 That may be very optimistic about
- 2 finding an easy way out of this.
- 3 And I see Mr. White shaking his head as
- 4 to my characterization of Verizon's characterization.
- But then, what I heard from Ms. Clayton,
- 6 suggested that maybe there was something more going
- 7 on, and that there were potential restrictions on
- 8 what and how Covad would get particular services.
- 9 Now, which are we talking about?
- 10 Are we talking about restrictions on
- 11 what Covad can get, and how it gets it; or are we
- 12 simply talking about requiring Covad to keep Verizon
- 13 apprised of everything that's going on, so that
- 14 Verizon can discharge its responsibilities to manage
- 15 the network, and perform other activities that it
- 16 needs to perform?
- MR. WHITE: At the present time, we
- 18 address everything that Covad wants to do, but the
- 19 way the words are, it's very open-ended.
- 20 If they wanted to do another technology,
- 21 and they wanted to just reuse one of our product
- 22 loads, their wording would not allow us to
- 23 differentiate that.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: What about wording that

- 1 would allow them to do it, but provide you the
- 2 information that you need to do what you need to do?
- 3 MR. WHITE: And that is in order to do
- 4 that we have to have a separate identifier, so that
- 5 is why there is a process to say we're going to use a
- 6 new product, with a new interference characteristic,
- 7 and we would have to create a new identifier.
- g That's the work effort.
- 9 JUDGE LINSIDER: It's simply creating
- 10 the identifier, it's not restricting Covad's use.
- 11 Does that take care of Covad's concern?
- MR. CLANCY: No, it does not.
- 13 Because the way that the bureaucracy is
- 14 associated with doing this identification, for
- 15 example, going through change management, Verizon's
- 16 change management, it's really industry change
- 17 management for Verizon East, or industry change
- 18 management for Verizon West, two separate channels,
- 19 on average a type five change request, which is a
- 20 CLEC initiated, on average has taken eighteen months
- 21 to resolve.
- 22 Verizon participates in industry
- 23 standard setting bodies that set the standards for
- 24 spectrum, and we only want to use the loops within

- 1 those standards, within those parameters.
- 2 That's what was recommended in the
- 3 language at issue here, is that we wanted to use
- 4 classes that are identified, and not be restricted
- 5 into the products that Verizon decided to develop for
- 6 its own retail channel.
- 7 JUDGE LINSIDER: So the issue is not
- 8 that Verizon is restricting what Covad can use, de
- 9 jure, but rather that, by taking so long to process
- 10 the information that it says it needs to get from
- 11 Covad, the duration of that process restricts Covad's
- 12 use de facto.
- MR. CLANCY: Let me use an example.
- 14 During the line sharing collaborative,
- 15 Verizon felt, and it is in part for this obligation
- 16 that they felt they had based on the on line sharing
- 17 Order, that they needed to test the interference, the
- 18 near end cross talk interference, that might be
- 19 created between a higher speed DSL service, which was
- 20 on the stand alone DSL, versus the line sharing DSL,
- 21 and they felt that there was a requirement to put
- 22 coaxal cables, instead of switchboard cabling between
- 23 the collocation arrangement and the main distributing
- 24 frame in Verizon's central offices.

- 1 Testing concluded that that was an
- 2 unfounded fear.
- In addition, we had issues with Verizon
- 4 that have been resolved over the way they managed
- 5 spectrum on older technologies.
- 6 So, the spectrum management of the
- 7 network is kind of a thorny issue. It is discussed
- 8 in detail in these industry standard setting bodies.
- 9 The testing is performed by independent
- 10 laboratories, and the participant in the standard
- 11 setting bodies get to participate in those tests, and
- 12 bet those tests.
- 13 So Verizon has significant resources
- 14 dedicated to that, far more significant than Covad
- 15 does.
- 16 And when those industry standard setting
- 17 bodies, like IEEE or DSL forum issue standards, the
- 18 assumption is that the industry already verified the
- 19 spectrum compatibility issues, and all those other
- 20 issues, and any kind of warning flag about a
- 21 particular service would be identified during those
- 22 tests.
- 23 So there is no need to do a DFR, do
- 24 these other things to use a facility that's already

ReporterLink Systems, Inc.
Computerized Transcription
Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 been tested.
- MS. CLAYTON: In response to that, I'd
- 3 like to say that when the line sharing Order first
- 4 came out, it did identify certain technologies that
- 5 were compatible to a line-sharing type arrangement.
- 6 We were also given a date when to be
- 7 compliant by. And this very Commission, oversaw the
- 8 process as far as the trial that took place, the
- 9 status reports, the implementation date.
- 10 The technologies that were identified in
- 11 the line sharing Order had been made available to the
- 12 CLEC's, and were in place by the time the limitation
- 13 date happened.
- 14 So, the ADSL's, the technologies that
- 15 are compatible with line sharing, are available to
- 16 CLEC's today, and they have been.
- MR. WHITE: Can I just go back, though?
- 18 MR. CLANCY: You go first.
- MR. WHITE: Okay. We've worked through,
- 20 from line sharing, many, many products, and we also
- 21 have standards bodies.
- 22 And technologies can meet the
- 23 requirements set out by the standards bodies, and the
- 24 newer technology generally fit a known frequency

- 1 power, they are called power spectrum density.
- So that there is a minimum amount of
- 3 interference.
- 4 There is always some interference, it's
- 5 just a matter of degree, and some of the older
- 6 technologies, one circuit, one T1 circuit, will
- 7 disrupt all other services.
- 8 As the services got better, the HDSL
- 9 might take five or six of those same kind of circuits
- 10 to cause a disruption.
- 11 So that's why we need to keep these in
- 12 separate identifications.
- 13 We supported an industry change that
- 14 hasn't happened yet.
- 15 If the technology, the next technology
- 16 that comes out, meets what we consider safe power
- 17 spectrum densities, we don't need to separately
- 18 identify it, we can keep them all together, and we
- 19 think it's over managing.
- 20 At the present time, there are separate
- 21 categories, and we're required to keep those separate
- 22 categories.
- We have worked, and going way back,
- 24 where we didn't have a product in the beginning, we

- 1 used ISDN as a surrogate, so that the selects could
- 2 order before we had a product available.
- 3 And that seemed to work for a while, and
- 4 then we found out that there were problems, because
- 5 the way we handle ISDN is not the same as you handle
- 6 DSL.
- 7 And Covad, and at that time, I think it
- 8 was NYNEX, worked together to convert those circuits
- 9 to ADSL, so that we would manage them correctly, so
- 10 we wouldn't put them out of service.
- 11 So there is important reasons to do
- 12 this.
- 13 And my concern is that there are a lot
- 14 of products out there that don't meet industry
- 15 standards, people can deploy them, and they can cause
- 16 problems. But by themselves, they may be okay.
- 17 And if we know that they are in there,
- 18 we can manage.
- 19 So if there is a trouble that comes in,
- 20 we can look at all the pairs and finder groups and
- 21 say, is there something here that might be causing an
- 22 interference problem, and look at that, and manage
- 23 it, and we can rearrange things, so things don't
- 24 happen.

- 1 It's a very complex world. We're trying
- 2 to keep it as simple, we want to keep it as simple as
- 3 Covad does, but at the same time we've got to manage
- 4 it, and that is why we like to work through the
- 5 industry bodies.
- 6 And when the industry bodies say that
- 7 these can be all categorized in the same bucket, we
- 8 would be happy to do that, it would save us time and
- 9 save them time.
- 10 MR. CLANCY: Anybody have a screwdriver?
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Sure.
- MR. CLANCY: Let me first respond to
- 13 Rose's comments, Ms. Clayton's comments.
- 14 Yes, Verizon did work as part of a
- 15 collaborative to develop a line sharing. And it was
- 16 only three years after Covad first requested line
- 17 sharing from Covad.
- In terms of Mr. White's comments about
- 19 the ISDN, the product that Verizon offered when Covad
- 20 went into business, selling digital services,
- 21 advanced services, in the State of New York, the only
- 22 product that we could use to put our service into the
- 23 network was an ISDN UNE.
- 24 And when Verizon retail was ready to

- 1 sell its line shared product, which was ADSL, Verizon
- 2 developed an ADSL product.
- 3 At that point in time, the technical
- 4 difference was in the spectrum issue.
- 5 The technical difference was ISDN can be
- 6 distributed into the network over a Pairgain device,
- 7 like a DCL, not the new DCL's, but the older imbedded
- 8 DLC's, using a particular channel authorized for IDN.
- 9 And as Verizon upgraded its network and
- 10 moved those DLC's to either newer DLC's, or they were
- 11 looking at a loop plant, which was currently copper
- 12 to convert it to DLC, those ISDN loops looked on
- 13 their inventory records like ISDN, because it was
- 14 that product.
- 15 So we had to go in and do a wholesale
- 16 conversion on a project managed basis with Verizon,
- 17 to basically move all of those services to the ADSL
- 18 category.
- 19 So their inventory management system
- 20 would reflect that that was an ADSL product.
- 21 The reason for that was the product
- 22 wasn't available, and the product wasn't available,
- 23 because it takes a long time for Verizon to develop
- 24 products.

- 1 So the standards were there, the network
- 2 capacity was there, the network capability was there,
- 3 but Verizon's ability to identify it in its inventory
- 4 management system was the only missing piece.
- 5 Now we have an ADSL product which
- 6 Verizon understands the parameters of ADSL require
- 7 that it had to be on copper, or on next generation
- 8 loop carrier. So they understand that now.
- so if I were to put a product into the
- 10 network today, with whatever spectrum capability, as
- 11 John pointed out was power density, and put it into
- 12 the network, and identify it, for example, as ISDN,
- 13 well, that would be my problem.
- 14 That would be a service problem that I'm
- 15 waiting to occur, and I'm going to foist that onto my
- 16 customers.
- 17 I can assert right now Covad won't do
- 18 that.
- 19 And if there is a requirement for
- 20 Verizon to develop a different kind of product, so
- 21 that their inventory management system can handle it,
- 22 clearly, Covad would work through the process to make
- 23 that happen.
- 24 MS. EVANS: Your Honor, if I may just

- 1 add, one thing just to note, I don't think this
- 2 proceeding is about New York specifically, I think
- 3 you understand the implications, not only the Verizon
- 4 footprint, but Covad is a nationwide provider f DSL
- 5 services, of broadband services, I should say.
- 6 So the decisions that we make, and the
- 7 network that we deploy, has to conform to all the
- 8 ILEC different standards.
- 9 Therefore, Covad only puts industry
- 10 standard stuff out there. We cannot make a business,
- 11 obviously, work in one state, I do it one way, or in
- 12 one company, I do it another way.
- So I just want to make sure it's clear
- 14 that Covad only deploys industry standard products
- 15 and services that will not harm anyone's network,
- 16 because it wouldn't make any sense to do this
- 17 nationwide.
- 18 And the second thing I'd just like to
- 19 add is the sense of urgency.
- 20 As a competitor, our biggest challenge,
- 21 our biggest threat to being successful is time,
- 22 because when we go out to launch a product or a
- 23 service, it's speed to market that we bring to the
- 24 table.

- Any delay in our ability to offer those
- 2 services to our customers, obviously, is what puts us
- 3 out of business. It's not the technical issues, they
- 4 all work.
- 5 It's not our customer is going to buy
- 6 it. They are dying for it.
- 7 It's the delay factor, which is why when
- 8 you hear Verizon talk about a BFR process, which does
- 9 not have a requirement that it get delivered in
- 10 ninety days, it's up to their discretion when they
- 11 will get back to you on that process.
- 12 And as they talk about the changed
- 13 management process, it is tremendously lengthy and
- 14 burdensome, and it puts a number of competitors on a
- 15 pecking order for you to get your issues addressed.
- 16 So it works very favorably for a company
- 17 like Verizon, who is trying to put the same product
- 18 out there that I, as a competitor, are, to hold me
- 19 back from being able to offer the services.
- 20 And as Mike illustrated with line
- 21 sharing, for example, as long as Verizon was ready to
- 22 put it out there for itself, then all of a sudden
- 23 things worked for us.
- 24 But this language that Verizon is

- 1 proposing would hold us back until Verizon is ready
- 2 to do something for us, and then the green light goes
- 3 off.
- 4 And that's not the industry that we need
- 5 to be in in order to deploy services in a competitive
- 6 environment.
- 7 MR. PANNER: Is there any product that
- 8 you are seeking to offer today for which there is not
- 9 a loop type available?
- 10 MR. CLANCY: Well, let's see. That's
- 11 kind of a funny question, because I believe there
- 12 isn't, and you believe there is.
- I believe that I could put what I want,
- 14 the SMC classes that were identified in the contract
- 15 language, on the existing ADSL product.
- 16 Verizon's contention is no, no, no, I
- 17 have to spectrum manage, I have to do this, I have to
- 18 do that.
- 19 And as John pointed out, Verizon would
- 20 rather be out of the policing business, they would
- 21 support the NRIC proposal.
- 22 My suggestion is that we let this
- 23 Commission order that in this state. Maybe that
- 24 kicks the NRIC proposal onto a different time line.

- 1 MS. EVANS: And if I could just add to
- 2 that, Aaron, it's hard to answer that question,
- 3 because you are looking at a point in time,
- 4 recognizing that, you know, we're all working on the
- 5 parts case here in New York, and there are lots of
- 6 other things in the throes of things, as you can say.
- 7 It is hard to say is there anything out
- 8 there right now that Verizon is prohibiting Covad
- 9 from getting.
- 10 It's not the stuff now, we've gone
- 11 through the year and lengthy delay to get the stuff
- 12 out there. It's what about the next thing that this
- 13 contract will cover for the next three years, who
- 14 knows what's going to be out there.
- 15 MR. PANNER: Okay. I guess because
- 16 there is two issues here, just to clarify, there is a
- 17 product out there that you order for the services
- 18 that you are seeking to provide now.
- MR. CLANCY: Yes. Your ADSL products I
- 20 could use for a variety of services.
- The issue is, you don't want me to do
- 22 that.
- MS. CLAYTON: I think, again, we're tied
- 24 to what some of the Orders currently say.

- 1 Remember that the line sharing Order
- 2 obligates us at this time to request the type of
- 3 technology that a CLEC --
- At the current, present time, we need to
- 5 know what is in the binder groups. We also need to
- 6 manage spectrum.
- 7 I'm not sure if every product that Mr.
- 8 Clancy and Ms. Evans are talking about, if they put
- 9 it on a DSL loop, would actually be qualified,
- 10 because we do qualify loops between ADSL and putting
- 11 them in the same binder group as interferers that we
- 12 are aware of today.
- So, it's true, that is in place.
- 14 May I go back to some things that I said
- 15 earlier, just to clarify a couple of earlier points?
- 16 JUDGE LINSIDER: Just bear with me for a
- 17 second.
- 18 This is another procedural anomaly
- 19 related to the hybrid type of nature of the
- 20 proceeding, and let me ask you how you would like to
- 21 proceed.
- 22 If we were doing it purely as a hearing,
- 23 with my sitting here, and listening, and asking
- 24 clarifying questions, and then making recommendations

- 1 to the Commission, I would sit back at this point.
- 2 I'm hoping that we are going to do it a
- 3 little bit as a collaboration, as well.
- 4 And I can help you come to an agreement,
- 5 by throwing out some ideas, that you're open to that.
- 6 Do you want to proceed on that basis?
- 7 MR. PANNER: Yes, your Honor, Verizon
- 8 does.
- 9 MR. HANSEL: Yes.
- 10 JUDGE LINSIDER: Okay. In that case,
- 11 let me jump in and ask whether -- and I think this
- 12 makes sense on the basis of what I've heard -- would
- 13 it make sense for there to be some process by which
- 14 Covad simply tells Verizon what it's doing, and
- 15 Verizon has a certain number of days to get back to
- 16 Covad and say, this looks like a problem?
- Now, I don't have the in-depth
- 18 familiarity with the technical aspects to know if
- 19 that necessarily makes sense, but it strikes me,
- 20 taking a broad look at what you are talking about,
- 21 and I come back to the way I tried to set up the
- 22 issue at the beginning, Verizon keeps on coming back
- 23 and saying it needs the information from Covad in
- 24 order to discharge its responsibilities to the

- 1 network.
- 2 Covad says, all well and good, but it
- 3 takes Verizon too long to process the information, so
- 4 long that it prevents us from using the technology.
- If that's an accurate statement of the
- 6 issue, then it seems to me it is fair to say that
- 7 Covad simply provides Verizon the information, and
- 8 Verizon has some set amount of time to come back to
- 9 Covad and say this information raises a red flag, we
- 10 need to look at it further, and then put in place a
- 11 process for that further look.
- Does that move the ball a little bit?
- MS. CLAYTON: But then I have to go back
- 14 to the question that was asked earlier, we are
- 15 providing a product set today. You are ordering your
- 16 digital loops today.
- 17 Is there something that we are not
- 18 providing that you need?
- 19 JUDGE LINSIDER: My understanding is
- 20 that they are saying, even if they were to say there
- 21 is not something that they need, that you are not
- 22 providing, I think I understood them to be saying you
- 23 are not letting them use something that you're
- 24 providing in the way they want to, which really comes

- 1 down to the same sort of burden for them.
- 2 Is that right?
- 3 MR. PANNER: I don't mean to jump in,
- 4 but I heard the statement that they can do what they
- 5 want over ADSL, but that somehow we won't let them do
- 6 that.
- 7 What I don't understand, and I'm not
- 8 asking as a debater, I don't understand whether there
- 9 is not a product available to them for the service
- 10 they wanted to provide.
- 11 MR. WHITE: Can I try an example of some
- 12 things that we've looked at recently?
- 13 JUDGE LINSIDER: Well, let's first try
- 14 to get Covad's answer to that question.
- 15 MS. EVANS: I need to just ask a
- 16 clarifying question. I probably should consult my
- 17 counsel.
- 18 One of the things that becomes a point
- 19 of issue here is, for example, there is DSL services,
- 20 and there is a broad category of DSL services, and
- 21 then there are different types of DSL. There's ADSL,
- 22 there's DSL, there's HDSL.

TEL: (877) 733-6373

- 23 And I think that's part of the concern
- 24 or the question, is that is the expectation of the

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

<>

(845) 398-8948

- 1 question is Covad willing to say to Verizon, I'm
- 2 going to put DSL services on there, and that's okay?
- 3 I think the additional expectation that
- 4 you are going to say I'm going to put SDSL, I'm going
- 5 to put HDSL, I'm going to put SDSL, so to what level
- 6 of definition do you need to get to?
- 7 Because, technically, the standard for
- 8 DSL is the broad standard.
- 9 So I like the proposal where you are
- 10 going, it's just that I think when it comes to the
- 11 actual application, and it gets down to the fine
- 12 detail, I'm just not clear as to what level of
- 13 specificity the issue would get into.
- 14 Let's say tomorrow there is a TDSL,
- 15 would we have to go through this process all over
- 16 again?
- 17 MS. CLAYTON: I think that's clear in
- 18 the line share Order, because the line share Order
- 19 tells us to manage our network by spectrum management
- 20 class.
- MS. EVANS: Well, let's not talk about
- 22 line sharing.
- MR. CLANCY: Well, since Rose brought up
- 24 the point, the point of contention in the contract

- 1 language was specific to spectrum management classes
- 2 that would work over Verizon's current complement of
- 3 products.
- 4 So, if Verizon is willing to say that
- 5 Covad can deploy all of those spectrum management
- 6 classes, because the products are available, the
- 7 issue is done.
- 8 MR. WHITE: I wish it was that simple.
- 9 Can I give one example?
- 10 JUDGE LINSIDER: Please.
- 11 MR. WHITE: One of the things that
- 12 happens is there are new technologies that are
- 13 developed, new flavors of DSL, and some of them work,
- 14 and the manufacturers try very hard to make them
- 15 noninterfering and friendly products.
- And, at the same time, there is other
- 17 people out there that will have unique, one of a
- 18 kind, they talk to each other, and they don't even
- 19 want to come to the standards bodies.
- 20 And they are very difficult to work with
- 21 these manufacturers.
- But they sell their products, and they
- 23 do interfere, and they cause problems, with not only
- 24 other DSL, but sometimes with voice.

- 1 Don't assume that everything that you
- 2 buy out there is good.
- 3 When a new standard comes down, there is
- 4 major standards that come down, we throw around ADSL,
- 5 HDSL, very different technologies, HDSL and ADSL.
- And HDSL has a specific line code, it's
- 7 not as bad as T1, but it's pretty powerful.
- 8 We had a new product come out, it's HDSL
- 9 2. And it's called 2, not because it's second
- 10 generation, but because it only uses one pair of
- 11 wires, two wires, one pair, as opposed to four wires,
- 12 which the old HDSL did.
- 13 This is significantly a better product
- 14 than the HDSL.
- 15 So to throw it in the same category and
- 16 have to manage it like we do HDSL would be doing it a
- 17 disservice. It is a good, nice, clean product.
- And so we went to change management, we
- 19 really need a separate identification for this new
- 20 product that's coming out.
- It's an industry standard, no one is
- 22 buying it yet, but they will be, and we are preparing
- 23 for it.
- We looked through, and we said we have

- 1 this other product that is a two-wire HDSL.
- 2 Remember I mentioned HDSL used to be
- 3 four-wire. Well, you technically could make it work
- 4 with two, but no one ever used it.
- 5 So we went through all our databases and
- 6 said, you know, it looks like very few two-wire HDSL
- 7 out there, why don't we just try to reuse this code
- 8 and speed up the whole process. And that's what we
- 9 were doing.
- 10 But we have a big concern, you can't
- 11 just say DSL is all the same, it's very, very
- 12 different the way it talks to one another, the
- 13 frequencies of users, and whether -- when two
- 14 frequencies collide, whether or not they help each
- 15 other or hurt each other.
- I mean, you can see it in some of the
- 17 TV, if you have a local antenna here, your worst
- 18 channels, why is Channel 2, or something, the worst,
- 19 if you have an antenna down there.
- It's not because it's a weak signal,
- 21 it's because there are two conflicting signals. You
- 22 get it from Philadelphia and you get it from New
- 23 York.
- 24 So you get a signal, but it isn't as

- 1 good.
- And that's the same kind of thing that
- 3 happens with DSL. It's not that it doesn't work at
- 4 all, it's just that the cumulative impact causes it
- 5 to degrade.
- 6 So, we want to have quality service. We
- 7 can't have people just saying, well, yeah, okay, we
- 8 ordered DSL product. You can't assume a manufacturer
- 9 meets the standards.
- 10 And if there is a product that's unique,
- 11 and they want to buy it, we will develop a full,
- 12 different product. But we do develop and anticipate
- 13 some of the industry new things that come up that
- 14 will be standards.
- We're also, at the same time, supported
- 16 as did Covad the NRIC discussion, where we can lump
- 17 some of these together and say these are safe
- 18 products, we shouldn't have to -- they meet the power
- 19 spectrum density, and they are designed that if they
- 20 see another frequency, they will adjust themselves
- 21 and not conflict.
- They actually look out and see if there
- 23 is another frequency, and they adapt themselves.
- This is the new stuff that came on, it's

- 1 very good.
- 2 There is also some new stuff coming
- 3 along that's very bad. And we need to be able to
- 4 still manage that.
- 5 So we have to be careful with what words
- 6 we use.
- 7 MS. EVANS: Judge, if I could just share
- 8 with you, I was looking at the information from the
- 9 NRIC recommendation, and in there, it clearly states
- 10 tat we believe it is in the best interest of the
- 11 industry to require each service provider to take
- 12 responsibility for ensuring that its equipment is
- 13 deployed according to the aforementioned spectrum
- 14 management guideline, which is clearly saying that
- 15 providers, that includes such as Covad, would have to
- 16 manage and ensure that it's meeting these guidelines,
- 17 which we're signing up to do.
- 18 So for Verizon to then have to add
- 19 additional restrictions or criteria on top of that is
- 20 unnecessary.
- MR. WHITE: You've got to be careful
- 22 when you read that. The starting assumption is that
- 23 given this technology meets the industry standard.
- MS. EVANS: Which we do.

- MR. WHITE: But that's the concern, we
- 2 have to have products for those that don't, and we
- 3 have to, you know --
- 4 MR. CLANCY: Judge, just to add to what
- 5 John is saying, I'm agreeing with most of what he's
- 6 saying.
- 7 In fact, the most likely place that the
- 8 interference would occur is a little bit past my
- 9 d.slam, probably between my d.slam and their main
- 10 distributing frame, because that is where these
- 11 technologies come together. They are concentrated in
- 12 a digital service line, digital service line access
- 13 multiplexor.
- 14 So I am going to, if I am an
- 15 irresponsible provider, and I irresponsibly go out
- 16 and buy, you know, company X's non industry standard
- 17 product, because I like putting interference into my
- 18 other products, and I deploy that into my
- 19 multiplexor, well, the one who's going to feel the
- 20 pain probably are my customers before anybody else.
- 21 So it would likely be very irresponsible
- 22 of any carrier to do that.
- 23 And I'm willing to agree that we won't
- 24 be irresponsible.

- 1 MS. EVANS: And Judge, we would like to
- 2 pick up on your proposal where you are suggesting,
- 3 like if Covad, if in this case, would tell Verizon
- 4 what the time frame would be to get back, obviously,
- 5 the time frame is crucial, but also, I guess what
- 6 happens if Verizon in this instance says no, Covad,
- 7 you can't do that? What then is the time frame
- 8 associated with resolving that?
- 9 Because, quite honestly, that's what
- 10 Covad went through when it tried to deploy SDSL, the
- 11 technology that worked fine, and had been proven, and
- 12 the ILEC did not want us to do it.
- We fought for like years in litigation
- 14 and everything else, just trying to be able to put
- 15 that stuff out there.
- So, that's where this has gone, that's
- 17 where we're at at this point.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Presumably, the
- 19 agreement will have a dispute resolution procedure,
- 20 and we can follow that.
- 21 Let's go off the record for a second.
- 22 (Recess had.)
- JUDGE LINSIDER: It seems to me that
- 24 most of what I've heard since making my suggestion a

- 1 little while ago makes me a little more confident of
- 2 the suggestion.
- 3 Verizon has legitimate interest in
- 4 making sure that there is no interference in
- 5 maintaining its ability to manage network.
- 6 Covad has a legitimate interest in being
- 7 able to deploy the technologies it wants to deploy in
- 8 a timely fashion.
- 9 And the issue is how to resolve those
- 10 conflicting interests.
- And it strikes me that, given that most
- 12 of the technologies are within the industry
- 13 standards, and known to be okay, and that the problem
- 14 arises with new technologies, that there, Covad has a
- 15 clear responsibility to let Verizon know what it's
- 16 doing, and Verizon has a responsibility to react
- 17 promptly.
- 18 And so, I think a fair starting point,
- 19 either for discussion or for resolution, is something
- 20 like a contractual requirement that Covad keep
- 21 Verizon apprised, and that Verizon raise red flags if
- 22 it feels a need to raise it within a specified amount
- 23 of time, and that there then be some procedure for
- 24 resolving the issues raised by that red flag.

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 MS. CLAYTON: Well, I think that the way
- 2 that our systems are set up today is along the same
- 3 lines that you are suggesting.
- In other words, when Covad submits an
- 5 Order to us, they're ordering an SDSL or an ADSL loop
- 6 time, when they submit that LSR that is their vehicle
- 7 for telling us.
- 8 There are costs associated with it,
- 9 there are descriptions associated with it, there are
- 10 testing procedures associated with the type of loop
- 11 they are ordering.
- 12 If they tell us they are ordering a DSL
- 13 loop, there are some obligations on our part to
- 14 maintain that loop on a technology.
- 15 So that is the vehicle that's in place
- 16 today.
- 17 MR. WHITE: I think you weren't further
- 18 in asking about a new product, you are addressing if
- 19 there is something new. We have everything addressed
- 20 today.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: I take it the issue is
- 22 new product?
- 23 MR. CLANCY: The issue is that if I have
- 24 a product, and it doesn't specifically conform to

- 1 what Verizon has in their technical references for
- 2 ADSL, or HDSL, or SDSL, then what I understand your
- 3 recommendation to be is that I then apprise Verizon
- 4 that look, I'm putting something in it, it looks a
- 5 little like this, and a little like that, it's not
- 6 exactly either one, and here is the power density
- 7 spectrum, here is the industry standard that I'm
- 8 referencing, or the SMC class that I'm referencing.
- 9 Do you have a problem with me deploying this.
- 10 So far, it sounds great.
- 11 It's when you get to the red flag, and
- 12 how long does Verizon have to clear up the red flag
- 13 part, that I get concerned.
- 14 Because that kind of trips us back into
- 15 what Rose said is the stuff that we have in place,
- 16 which clearly is not working for Covad.
- 17 MR. PANNER: You said clearly not
- 18 working, and you referred to line sharing, which when
- 19 the Order went in place, was available, as I
- 20 understand it.
- 21 So you said clearly not working, and
- 22 what I think would be helpful for the witnesses to be
- 23 able to respond to is to say today what's the
- 24 problem.

- 1 MR. CLANCY: Today the problem is if I
- 2 put in a five five change request, you take on
- 3 average eighteen months to resolve it.
- 4 If I put in a bona fide request, you
- 5 take, on average, six months to get to it.
- 6 So if I'm going to work in a competitive
- 7 environment, with automatic delay built in, for
- 8 something that's already available as an industry
- 9 standard, would meet this NRIC recommendation, I
- 10 don't get what issue is.
- 11 So, I want to be able to, you know, to
- 12 meet Judge Linsider's compromise, I want to be able
- 13 to give you something, get a response very quickly,
- 14 because it's in a certain spectrum class, and I'm
- 15 identifying it to you, and you are going to respond
- 16 to me, yeah, you're right, it's an industry standard,
- 17 go ahead and deploy it, use this product until we
- 18 develop one.
- 19 And if it's a real red flag, like John
- 20 said, I'm using Ace's Hardware for my DSL products,
- 21 to put into my d.slam, because I'm a little bit
- 22 brighter than a moron, then that would be something
- 23 you want to red flag, and say don't use that, you are
- 24 going to burn down my CO with that.

- 1 MR. WHITE: The intervals sound like a
- 2 long time, but if you look at new products, there are
- 3 chip sets being developed and modems being tested.
- 4 It takes a couple of years before they
- 5 actually deploy in the field.
- 6 You have a window ahead of you, what you
- 7 think you are going to use, what you are going to
- 8 start testing in your own labs, what you are going to
- 9 do, and then they have to purchase and deploy.
- 10 If we got that notice in time, that
- 11 interval is going to be very similar to the interval
- 12 it takes us, and we have to go to the industry
- 13 standards bodies to get an NC/NCI code, and
- 14 Delcordia, to do software changes.
- 15 It may sound like a long time to do
- 16 that, but there is a similar parallel going on with
- 17 the new technologies.
- 18 So if we get the early warning
- 19 indicator, and we worked on some of these things long
- 20 before anybody, so trying to get prepopulated, we see
- 21 something coming, why don't we order one of these
- 22 things, but OPF, the standards body, only meets like
- 23 twice a year.
- 24 Because it is so significant, because

- 1 you are changing everybody's OSS to add another
- 2 identifier, or another definition, another dimension
- 3 that everybody has to agree upon.
- 4 MR. CLANCY: With all due respect, we're
- 5 shifting the argument from spectrum management
- 6 classes and industry standards into the whole product
- 7 development discussion.
- 8 So, you know, it's about the chips sets
- 9 are developed, I have a card, I want to plug it into
- 10 my d.slam, it conforms with a broad range of products
- 11 that Verizon has out there, and they can't do it.
- 12 So what you are suggesting, what your
- 13 Honor is suggesting, is some streamline methodology
- 14 to get to that end.
- And I, for one, I think that would be
- 16 good for competition, and good for business.
- MS. CLAYTON: We have already been asked
- 18 to look at ways to develop and implement new products
- 19 as quickly as we can.
- The process in the interconnection is a
- 21 documented process. Change control is a documented
- 22 process. There are time lines associated with that.
- One of the reasons is we're not simply
- 24 just addressing Covad's needs, we're addressing all

- 1 the needs of all the competitors.
- 2 They are coming to us with multiple
- 3 requests in through change control, they're
- 4 prioritizing the requests based on what their needs
- 5 are, and how quickly we can make the system
- 6 adjustments to accommodate their needs.
- 7 So we're making system adjustments not
- 8 only in response to CLEC requests, we're also
- 9 responding to Commission Orders.
- 10 It's a formalized process. We have to
- 11 do things in steps as we develop the process for the
- 12 products that are being looked for.
- MR. HARTMANN: Steve Hartmann.
- 14 What I hear Mr. Clancy saying is that
- 15 Covad is anxious for this NRIC proposal to get
- 16 implemented, and if Mr. Clancy gets that, then Covad,
- 17 you know, will have its needs met.
- 18 What I heard the Court propose, and what
- 19 I thought Verizon was trying to respond to, is a
- 20 bigger proposal than that.
- 21 And the bigger proposal relates to new
- 22 product development.
- So, when Mr. Clancy said the argument is
- 24 shifting to new product development, I think that's

- 1 because when we hear the Court's proposal about Covad
- 2 saying I want to put X on the system, Verizon, you
- 3 got, you know, Y time to respond, that really goes
- 4 much further than the NRIC proposal, which I think is
- 5 really at the heart of what Mike wants to get.
- 6 And from being involved in the Covad
- 7 negotiations, I think what Verizon says is, "Mike, we
- 8 understand that you want the NRIC proposal, we're
- 9 sympathetic to that, but the FCC just isn't there
- 10 yet. When the FCC is there, we will be there with
- 11 you."
- 12 And this notion of product development
- 13 and product response time is the thing that concerns
- 14 us, because we're not willing to go beyond the NRIC
- 15 proposal to say that we can somehow compress the
- 16 product development time pursuant to an agreement we
- 17 strike here.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Well, I certainly
- 19 wasn't intending to expand the issue beyond the
- 20 parties definition of it.
- Is it confined to the NRIC proposal?
- MR. WHITE: Your Honor, I think that's a
- 23 simplification, but you still have the problem, you
- 24 are still going to have new products that need to be

- 1 looked at and addressed.
- Even with the NRIC proposal, it was a
- 3 simplification, but it wasn't an elimination of the
- 4 issues that are debated here.
- 5 MR. HANSEL: Your Honor, I agree that
- 6 it's not directly related to the NRIC proposal.
- 7 What Covad is proposing is to take an
- 8 industry standard technology that works over one of
- 9 Verizon's current products, and deploy it over that
- 10 product.
- 11 And Verizon is trying to turn that
- 12 around, and trying to tell Covad that they need to
- 13 develop a new product in order to accommodate the new
- 14 technology.
- 15 It's our view that that's not the case.
- 16 The technology works over a current product.
- 17 If Verizon wants to create a new
- 18 product, that's fine. But why wait for that new
- 19 product to be created when it's not necessary to
- 20 actually deploy the technology.
- 21 Whatever reason Verizon has internally
- 22 to create a "new product" is their internal reasons,
- 23 but it's the industry standard technology, and our
- 24 position, works over a current product.

- 1 MR. WHITE: That's just not factually
- 2 correct.
- 3 The issue is, there isn't one industry
- 4 standard, there are many different products. There
- 5 are many different power spectrum density masks with
- 6 different modulation schemes, that have different
- 7 interference.
- 8 There are ones that are managed
- 9 together. HDSL is an industry standard. HDSL 2 will
- 10 become shortly an industry standard. They need still
- 11 to be managed, they can't just be because they are
- 12 industry standards, can they be thrown together.
- But the issue is, is there a product
- 14 that you can't map today into one of our variety of
- 15 categorizations.
- 16 And I don't see that you are trying to
- 17 deploy that we don't think is fine in one of the
- 18 buckets that we already have available.
- But we can't certainly have HDSL with
- 20 HDSL 2 and ADSL 2 thrown into one bucket, and say
- 21 it's DSL, that's not what was proposed by NRIC,
- 22 that's not what was proposed here.
- I think, very specifically, if there is
- 24 a new product that Covad is looking at, you know,

- 1 that is very different, then Judge Linsider is
- 2 absolutely correct, let us know as early as we can,
- 3 we will say yes, that will fit in there fine, or, no,
- 4 we're going to have to go to OBF, because it's so
- 5 different.
- 6 And what we're hoping with NRIC is some
- 7 of the newer ones that come along can easily slip in
- 8 within one of the major categories.
- 9 And that's what we're trying to do.
- 10 MS. EVANS: Can we just clarify? I'm
- 11 getting confused.
- I keep hearing "technology," and I keep
- 13 hearing "product." And I want to make sure that
- 14 we're all on the same page.
- 15 My understanding is that NRIC talks to
- 16 technology.
- 17 MR. WHITE: Right.
- 18 MS. EVANS: Product is something that
- 19 you call it this, and then we want to call it this.
- 20 That's a classification that, you know, a company
- 21 uses what it calls something.
- The issue at hand is technology.
- 23 If the technology that Covad wants to
- 24 deploy has been blessed by an industry standard, and

- 1 supported by the IEEE and all the bodies that we
- 2 agree to, because that's part of this contract also,
- 3 Covad says we want to be able to deploy it. What I
- 4 keep hearing Verizon say is, but, there is a product
- 5 issue, and that's not what this issue is about, it's
- 6 about technology.
- 7 MR. WHITE: I kind of feel the same way,
- 8 as far as you say the label is product.
- 9 But we have identifiers that we put on
- 10 the loop, and we give it a name.
- It can be a silly code name, or a label
- 12 that we give it that we use, but behind that is all
- 13 the technical inspection that we say this loop being
- 14 an ADSL loop is cross-referenced to the technical
- 15 specs.
- And what we want to do is take as many
- 17 of those variety of technical specs and map it. We
- 18 don't want to have fifty-seven varieties, we want to
- 19 keep it to a dozen varieties, and keep mapping the
- 20 new products into the ones we have.
- 21 And there are right now, that's kind of
- 22 the generations we have.
- Yes, there is a technical reference and
- 24 a spec on T1, but, by God, we've got to manage that

- 1 separately.
- We have a technical reference and a spec.
- 3 on HDSL, and we have to manage that separately.
- 4 And the same comes through with HDSL and
- 5 ADSL.
- And then there's more flavors of SDSL.
- We are trying to make sure that we
- 8 encapsulate in our labels SDSL and the NC/NCI code,
- 9 we are remapping these things, as many as we can, to
- 10 keep it as simple as we can.
- 11 MR. CLANCY: So it sounds like we're in
- 12 violent agreement that if we use your current
- 13 products, and deploy a spectrum management class that
- 14 fits into that class, or that definition in that
- 15 product, you don't have a problem.
- 16 MR. WHITE: That's correct.
- 17 MS. EVANS: But I need to understand
- 18 something, because I think Rose --
- 19 JUDGE LINSIDER: Before you do, does
- 20 that -- I don't want to let that go.
- 21 You agreed on that.
- 22 How much more is needed to take care of
- 23 the issue?
- 24 MR. CLANCY: I don't know. Steve and

- 1 Tony, wasn't that the argument?
- Wasn't that the whole argument?
- 3 MR. WHITE: Let's be very specific.
- 4 You had referenced the TlE1, and if
- 5 memory serves me right, I can't remember --
- 6 MR. CLANCY: IEEE -- you had numerous
- 7 engineers working on.
- 8 MR. WHITE: SMC2 was what we had
- 9 identified in our product codes, and you had added
- 10 SMC7 and 8.
- MR. CLANCY: 7 and 8.
- MR. WHITE: Okay. Those weren't linked
- 13 and included in our product code, and we're in the
- 14 process of trying to figure out can they be linked in
- 15 that one SDSL, or do we need a separate product code.
- MR. CLANCY: So we've been at this for
- 17 two years, and is there a new product that supports
- 18 it?
- MR. WHITE: Do you have a product that
- 20 you are using that's SMC 7 and 8?
- MR. CLANCY: Do I have one yet? I can't
- 22 deploy it.
- MR. WHITE: Have you plans to deploy it?
- 24 MR. CLANCY: Well, I think our engineers

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948 .

- 1 were the ones that were involved in the conservation,
- 2 and clearly, SMC 7 and 8 are important to them for a
- 3 reason.
- 4 So I guess there are plans to deploy a
- 5 product.
- 6 MR. WHITE: Do you have plans to make
- 7 sure that that's addressed when it's ready?
- 8 I think that's issue. But you can't
- 9 just lump them together and say they will be in this 10 product.
- We may have to have a separate NC/NCI
- 12 code for those two new categories. I'm not sure.
- MR. CLANCY: So given Judge Linsider's
- 14 proposal, if I came to you tomorrow with an SMC 7 and
- 15 said, here is an SMC 7, here is the plug I am going
- 16 to use, this is the product, having a problem,
- 17 interference problems, let me know in fifteen days.
- 18 MS. CLAYTON: Actually, I think that's
- 19 issue 24A, which we have already agreed that we had
- 20 settled on.
- I think we allowed you a way to order
- 22 that today. That's my understanding.
- MR. CLANCY: Is that 24A?
- 24 MR. PANNER: Yes.

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

57

- 1 MR. CLANCY: I'm sorry.
- 2 MS. EVANS: Well, wait. Let me just
- 3 make one observation.
- 4 We seem to be getting back from the
- 5 technology versus the product.
- And I heard Verizon, either Ms. Clayton
- 7 or John White said that Verizon gets itself ready,
- 8 they work on things well in advance, and so, you
- 9 know, yes, there may be some delay.
- 10 But let's go back to the example that
- 11 you used, John.
- 12 You mentioned ISDN.
- 13 ISDN came back out in the eighties, and
- 14 then DSL was deployed, or came out in the eighties or
- 15 something.
- 16 Then why did, when Covad came to put DSL
- 17 out there, was there not a product to be able to do
- 18 it, and we had to use the ISDN codes for a couple of
- 19 years, and then had to go through this conversion
- 20 nightmare?
- 21 MR. WHITE: I think I'm talking about
- 22 the Roman empire.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: One at a time.
- 24 Wait. Just one second.

- Let Valerie finish, and then, rather
- 2 than John answering directly, since his counsel wants
- 3 to say something, he is free to interrupt his
- 4 witness.
- 5 First let's let Valerie finish.
- 6 MS. EVANS: Okay. Thank you.
- 7 So I just want to understand, the
- 8 technical issues, everything we knew was blessed, the
- 9 standards, everything was there, but the roadblock
- 10 and the hurdle that Covad had to overcome was
- 11 Verizon's ability to deploy the product.
- 12 So, when Mike was making his, throughout
- 13 his offer to say okay, Verizon, we want to offer --
- 14 in this case, it would have been DSL, can we do that,
- 15 yes or no, in fifteen days, technically, you would
- 16 have said sure, but the technical issue wasn't the
- 17 hurdle, it was the product part of it, where you had
- 18 to develop all your NC/NCI codes, all that other kind
- 19 of stuff.
- 20 So now I'm almost back to where I'm
- 21 confused. If I asked would it technically work, the
- 22 answer was yes.
- But can I do it, the answer is no.
- 24 MR. PANNER: I won't stop my witness

ReporterLink Systems, Inc.
Computerized Transcription
Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 from responding, but if I could, you are making
- 2 certain statements about what happened when the
- 3 companies first tried to go into business together,
- 4 or started doing business together.
- 5 And I'm sure that if I let Mr. White
- 6 talk about it, he would explain our point of view on
- 7 that, and so forth, what happened in 1998.
- 8 I'm not sure that really advances the
- 9 ball a lot. Obvious, Judge Linsider will make the
- 10 judgment about that.
- 11 But I think there has been -- thinking
- 12 about witnesses, and time and so forth, if I could,
- 13 we've had a discussion about the issues.
- 14 At the end of the day, these issues come
- 15 back to concrete language in the agreement that has
- 16 been proposed.
- 17 And that will obviously have to be
- 18 addressed by the parties in briefing, to explain why
- 19 it does or does not reflect some of the things said
- 20 this morning.
- I think Mr. White made the point about
- 22 the basic connection between the technology issue and
- 23 the product issue.
- 24 Verizon has products available, it can

- 1 be ordered that have certain technical specs behind
- 2 them.
- 3 If the technology that's being deployed
- 4 meets the specs underlying the product, the parties
- 5 don't have a problem, as I understand it.
- 6 We also asked a question about whether
- 7 there is a product that Covad is seeking to deploy,
- 8 or anticipates deploying, for which there is not a
- 9 product available, and you know I don't want to put
- 10 words in Covad's mouth, but I haven't heard a "yes"
- 11 answer to that question.
- 12 So, what we are saying, the language
- 13 that's in here says essentially there is products out
- 14 there, order the product for which the technical
- 15 specs meet.
- Now, the products may become broader if
- 17 the NRIC proposal goes through. The product
- 18 categories may become broader, and that's simpler for
- 19 everybody, both sides.
- Then there is an issue, there is a
- 21 technology that does not meet, for which there is no
- 22 product available, and what has to happen?
- 23 Verizon's point is there is a BFR
- 24 process. Given product development timelines, the

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 BFR process is a reasonable one.
- 2 And that's the language in there. The
- 3 language says -- or I should say that's Verizon's
- 4 language is applicable law for spectrum management,
- 5 and BFR process, if there is a new technology that is
- 6 going to be deployed within the network.
- 7 And that's kind of where we are.
- 8 And I quess the question is, is there
- 9 more that you want -- more technical facts that need
- 10 to go into the record to go beyond that point.
- In other words, we could be here for a
- 12 long time, talking about past issues.
- But is there a problem with that state
- 14 of affairs?
- MR. HANSEL: It's going to be twenty
- 16 seconds or less.
- 17 JUDGE LINSIDER: I'm going to ask for
- 18 summation by counsel on the issue.
- 19 MR. HANSEL: I think the last point that
- 20 Mr. Panner said is where we have some disagreement,
- 21 and that is, if there is a new industry standard
- 22 technology, we're going to have to go through the BFR
- 23 process.
- 24 And if that's the case, if there is a

- 1 new technology that works over a current UNE, we
- 2 shouldn't have to go through the BFR process. If it
- 3 works over a UNE that's existing, then we should be
- 4 able to provision an industry standard technology
- 5 that works over that UNE.
- 6 And the BFR process is not applicable in
- 7 that situation.
- 8 MS. CLAYTON: I think Mr. White said
- 9 earlier, if that was the case, we would see if it
- 10 would fit in our existing product line.
- 11 If it cannot, simply because of the
- 12 technical characteristics of the new technology, then
- 13 we most likely will have systems work to do and
- 14 product development work to do.
- 15 JUDGE LINSIDER: Well, first I think,
- 16 unless either of my colleagues wants to raise
- 17 anything else, I think we have on the record what is
- 18 needed to decide the issue if the parties don't reach
- 19 agreement.
- 20 It seems to me that the clarification
- 21 that has gone on today ought to help you reach
- 22 agreement.
- 23 And jumping ahead a little bit, the way
- 24 I envision the briefing process is to allow time, not

- 1 only for briefing, but for further negotiations, and
- 2 for the briefs to be the mechanism for informing me
- 3 of the issues that have been resolved through those
- 4 further negotiations.
- 5 And it seems to me on this issue, the
- 6 further negotiations ought to consider some way in
- 7 coming to terms on, number one, incorporating the
- 8 final agreement that was reached earlier, and dealing
- 9 with what I think is the main issue of whether a new
- 10 technology that Covad wants to deploy is consistent
- 11 with Verizon's products.
- 12 And for dealing with that, it seems to
- 13 me that whether or not the technology is consistent
- 14 with industry standards ought to matter.
- 15 And if it's consistent with industry
- 16 standards, then it might well make sense to put a
- 17 more rigorous deadline on Verizon for ascertaining
- 18 that an available product will work, or figuring out
- 19 a way for that product to work.
- 20 If it is a completely new technology
- 21 that's not dealt with by existing standards, then it
- 22 seems to me Covad bears a heavier burden of showing
- 23 that the technology ought to be deployed.
- 24 That's a fairly general statement of

- 1 what I know is a complex technical issue, but I think
- 2 it's something that the parties can talk about.
- Now, again, for purposes of process, I
- 4 think the way we've set it up, we ought to end this
- 5 issue here, and those further negotiations be
- 6 conducted elsewhere.
- 7 There is the option, which I'm offering,
- 8 but not necessarily suggesting, that we go off the
- 9 record, and conduct those negotiations now, with me,
- 10 and John and Mike to mediate it.
- 11 Conceivably, that's more efficient in
- 12 the long run. It might mean we will be here four
- 13 days, rather than two.
- 14 If we do all the issues that way, but
- 15 that's really the parties pleasure, given that this
- 16 is sort of a hybrid proceeding between mediation and
- 17 arbitration, you do have that option.
- 18 MR. PANNER: Can we go off the record
- 19 for a second?
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Yes.
- 21 And once we deal with that, I want to
- 22 discuss a few minor issues, and then we will take a
- 23 break.
- 24 (Recess had.)

- JUDGE LINSIDER: Back on the record, or
- 2 should we stay off?
- 3 We will go back on the record.
- 4 MR. PANNER: Judge, I think that we're
- 5 going to have a lot to talk about, and probably it
- 6 makes more sense to do it after, through the issues,
- 7 not do a mediated negotiation.
- 8 That's what is Verizon's preference, and
- 9 Covad agreed to that.
- 10 MR. HANSEL: We are willing to do it,
- 11 but we understand that certainly this is not
- 12 something that we were going to try to force through
- 13 through discussion.
- 14 So we're certainly amenable to what
- 15 Verizon decides to do at this point. But we're free
- 16 to do whatever they want.
- We're comfortable not mediating it in
- 18 front of you.
- 19 JUDGE LINSIDER: As I said, I think the
- 20 briefs should report on the negotiations.
- On the basis of what I've heard, I can
- 22 tell you at this point, I don't have a basis for
- 23 comparison, this is the first issue. But it seems to
- 24 me that you ought to be able to reach agreement on

- 1 this.
- Each side has a legitimate interest, but
- 3 I don't think those interests, as they have been
- 4 identified here, clash to the point of precluding
- 5 agreement.
- 6 Well, enough said on that.
- 7 Okay. I'm assuming that the amount of
- 8 time we've taken on this issue is a little bit of
- 9 surprise to anyone who thought we were going to
- 10 finish today.
- 11 MR. PANNER: Well, I do think that this
- 12 was, in terms of technical issues to get out, that is
- 13 probably the most technically heavy issue.
- 14 JUDGE LINSIDER: Okay.
- MR. PANNER: In my own estimation.
- 16 JUDGE LINSIDER: Again, we don't need to
- 17 form any hard and fast decisions on that now.
- 18 But I do want to keep track of the
- 19 timing.
- 20 The other point is that apparently
- 21 Verizon has prepared an issues list, and a sequence
- 22 of issues.
- 23 I'm going to ask that it be shared with
- 24 Covad, as well.

67

- 1 MR. HANSEL: We have it.
- MS. EVANS: We have that, yes.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Okay, fine.
- 4 And is this the sequence that we will be
- 5 following, by agreement, again, recognizing that it's
- 6 simply a sequence.
- 7 If we finish everything in day one, day
- 8 two becomes moot.
- 9 MR. HANSEL: One clarification, your
- 10 Honor.
- There are two issues on the back that
- 12 Verizon has proposed that we not discuss today.
- 13 Covad has not agreed to that. To the extent there is
- 14 little discussion, that may be the case.
- But we intend to at least leave it on
- 16 the table for discussion, depending on how the day
- 17 goes.
- 18 MR. PANNER: To the extent that the list
- 19 suggested something different, that was certainly
- 20 what we agreed to.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Okay. Do we need more
- 22 copies of the list?
- I guess we're okay.
- We can make them, if we need them.

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

1 Let's break until five of eleve

- MS. EVANS: Great.
- 3 (Recess had.)
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Are we all set?
- 5 MR. PANNER: Yes.
- 6 JUDGE LINSIDER: Okay, let's go back on
- 7 the record.
- 8 I guess the next issue is 26; is that
- 9 correct?
- 10 MR. PANNER: Yes.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Loop maintenance.
- I've forgotten who went first.
- MS. EVANS: We went first.
- 14 JUDGE LINSIDER: Aaron.
- MR. PANNER: Thank you.
- 16 Verizon isn't sure if we have any
- 17 disagreement about this anymore.
- 18 We have problems with Covad's proposed
- 19 language, but Verizon's position is that, again, this
- 20 issue has to do with Verizon's obligations to
- 21 maintain or repair unbundled network element loops
- 22 that are provided to Covad.
- 23 Verizon's position is that our
- 24 obligation is to maintain and repair such loops in

- 1 parity with what we do for our retail operation, and
- 2 that we have an obligation, in terms of the standard
- 3 to which they need to be maintained and prepared, to
- 4 maintain or repair the loops in keeping with the
- 5 technical specifications of the product ordered.
- 6 So, each of the loops that is ordered
- 7 has technical specifications associated with it, and
- 8 maintenance and repair has to meet, after a loop is
- 9 maintained or repaired, it has to continue to meet
- 10 those standards.
- 11 That is our position on what our
- 12 obligation is.
- 13 The bone of contention with respect to
- 14 the language that Covad has proposed is the reference
- 15 to industry standards, which are not defined.
- 16 "Industry standards" can mean all sorts
- 17 of things.
- 18 We maintain a product in keeping with
- 19 the product specifications, and that is something
- 20 that we are willing to agree to do.
- 21 MS. EVANS: One second.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Sure.
- 23 (Pause.)
- 24 MR. CLANCY: Verizon's recommended

- 1 resolution is a little bit broad for Covad, and the
- 2 issue comes down to this.
- 3 The standard for the product covers a
- 4 wide range of data speeds, for example.
- 5 So, we could turn up a loop that we
- 6 purchased from Verizon that's a short distance from
- 7 the central office, and it runs at, let's say, 768
- 8 kilobits per second in both directions.
- 9 Subsequent to provisioning that loop and
- 10 turning it up for service, and the customer enjoying
- 11 that serves, Verizon, either in repairing another
- 12 loop, or doing a network reconfiguration, might add a
- 13 bridge tap to that complement.
- 14 And the end result could be it now runs
- 15 at 384, or 128 kilobits per second, a noticeable
- 16 difference in speed to the user.
- 17 But Verizon would come back and say,
- 18 that's within the product definition, so what is your
- 19 problem?
- 20 So we have an end user that has an
- 21 experience of a particular service, and that service
- 22 then gets degraded, but as long has the loop has
- 23 continuity, and can pass data to Verizon, that's
- 24 sufficient.

- 1 Now, one of the things in the proposal
- 2 was that Verizon would maintain it to the same
- 3 standards they maintain their own customers.
- 4 I guess what they are saying is, what
- 5 Verizon is saying is, that if the same situation
- 6 happened with their own customer, their own DSL
- 7 customer, they would do the same thing.
- 8 So, if their customer had a 768 or a 1.5
- 9 service, or whatever, and it got degraded to 384,
- 10 they would kind of tell the customer, that's the way
- 11 it is, and life goes on.
- 12 JUDGE LINSIDER: Would the industry
- 13 standards language that Covad wants to include
- 14 preclude that result?
- MR. CLANCY: If you used a broad
- 16 definition of "industry standards," it wouldn't
- 17 preclude that result.
- 18 So, the industry standard that's being
- 19 referenced here is I turn up a service, the standards
- 20 could be any one of the speeds that ADSL could
- 21 provide.
- 22 But the benchmark that the customer
- 23 understands to be the standard is the one they
- 24 receive when they get the service.

- And a lot of the customers are pretty
- 2 sophisticated, they know how to ping out to the
- 3 network, and get a report back that says, this is how
- 4 fast your data service is running.
- 5 And when they have a degradation, they
- 6 call us up with a trouble ticket.
- 7 MR. HANSEL: Your Honor, Verizon, just a
- 8 few minutes before this particular issue came to the
- 9 table, came to us with a proposal.
- 10 We would like to propose tabling this
- 11 particular issue to perhaps after lunch, or a little
- 12 bit later, so that we can have enough time to talk
- 13 amongst ourselves, to see if we can come up with a
- 14 counter proposal, or to iron out some of our concerns
- 15 with their proposed language.
- 16 At this point, the issue is different
- 17 than, based on Verizon's proposal as put forward,
- 18 it's a little bit different than it was coming in,
- 19 and so, we would like to have a little time to
- 20 analyze that, if we could.
- 21 MR. WHITE: I would just like to comment
- 22 on what Mike said technically. I think it would be
- 23 helpful.
- 24 What we are doing with the DSL is using

- 1 a copper loop. We have technical standards that
- 2 we've built a telephone network to. It's a 1,300-ohm
- 3 design.
- 4 And when DSL was deployed, and there are
- 5 many flavors, as we know, it uses high frequency, it
- 6 uses pieces of the spectrum that were never designed
- 7 for telepathy.
- 8 And they're unique in that the high
- 9 frequency is going to vary by distance. So you are
- 10 going to get, as the signal attenuates, or gets
- 11 weaker, it happens in the high frequency, so distance
- 12 is an important factor.
- 13 And when we provide a loop makeup, we
- 14 provide the distance, and we give that so that the
- 15 see CLEC can have an approximation of what the
- 16 distance is, and what to expect as far as the high
- 17 frequency distance.
- 18 However, these technologies, you can
- 19 have two different modems, from two different
- 20 companies that will react differently. Some will
- 21 have a better performance than the others.
- 22 Every day they try to tweak these, get
- 23 more speed out of them.
- 24 At the same time, there are other

- 1 factors.
- 2 Temperature, you could have a huge
- 3 difference in the characteristics in the high
- 4 frequency based on temperature.
- 5 And I'm not talking about many degrees,
- 6 I'm talking about if you go from a sixty-degree day
- 7 to a ninety-degree day, you may see your speed drop
- 8 dramatically if you are out at that margin.
- 9 So there are many factors that impact
- 10 it.
- 11 When we provide the loop to the CLEC, we
- 12 provide them a copper loop, but there may be
- 13 situations where it has been on a heavy gauge, or
- 14 there was a repair done, and we have some cable out
- 15 there, and we replace it. And we build it to the
- 16 specification for 1,300 ohms.
- 17 So we may change again, something like
- 18 that. It should work, but it may not be identical to
- 19 what was there in the initial stage.
- 20 We do not guarantee any speeds, we can't
- 21 guarantee any speeds, because the modems, the
- 22 temperatures, all make differences, as well as other
- 23 services.
- You can have, as I mentioned before, a

- 1 lot of services in there that could impact five or
- 2 ten percent in the speed as everybody tries to use
- 3 their modem at the same time.
- 4 The customer may turn up their service
- 5 during the week, and nobody is home, and everybody
- 6 turns on their service, the kids at 3:00 in the
 - 7 afternoon, there is a whole lot of noise, and it's a
 - 8 high frequency noise that I can't hear it, my
 - 9 daughter says she can hear it. But it's there, and
 - 10 it can cause each modems to slow down slightly.
 - 11 So, these are the factors that we can't
 - 12 guarantee for them.
 - We guarantee we have a copper loop, we
 - 14 guarantee about what the resistance on that -- as far
 - 15 as leaks to ground, crosses, all the metallic
 - 16 facilities.
 - 17 But what Mr. Clancy is looking for is
 - 18 some relationship to speed.
 - 19 And there is just no way, how fast can a
- 20 car go down the street. Well, some of it's
- 21 relationship to what type of car you have, the other
- 22 is the traffic, the weather, the same is true with
- 23 DSL.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Okay. We will set this

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 issue aside for this afternoon, after Covad has had a
- 2 chance to think about Verizon's proposal.
- 3 Okay. 19 and 23.
- 4 MR. CLANCY: Covad asks that Verizon
- 5 provide UNE's in UNE combinations, in instances in
- 6 which Verizon would provide such UNE or UNE
- 7 combinations to its cell.
- 8 Covad's request for this contract
- 9 language is based on the fact that Verizon has
- 10 rejected a number of Covad orders for high capacity
- 11 UNE's, claiming that no facilities are available on
- 12 the basis that the capacity of those facilities are
- 13 exhausted.
- 14 Covad notes that it is not the capacity
- 15 of the transmission facility that is exhausted, but
- 16 rather, that the electronics are not configured to
- 17 the particular level of capacity required to serve
- 18 Covad alongside Verizon's existing customers.
- 19 Covad believes that there is a clear
- 20 distinction between constructing a new facility and
- 21 modifying an existing one to improve its capacity.
- 22 Based on the facts, Verizon regularly
- 23 reconfigures or substitutes electronics on its
- 24 private facilities in order to accommodate its own

- 1 needs for its customers.
- 2 Covad's request is supported by Federal
- 3 and New York law, and requires Verizon to provide
- 4 UNE's, UNE combinations, in a nondiscriminatory
- 5 manner.
- 6 MR. PANNER: Here is whether Verizon has
- 7 an obligation to engage in construction activities to
- 8 build a new network for purposes of unbundling that
- 9 network.
- 10 MR. HANSEL: If I can make one comment.
- 11 I don't mean to interrupt.
- 12 If he wants to summarize some of the
- 13 issues at the end, that's fine, but I didn't know
- 14 that attorneys were going to give opening statements
- 15 in this particular proceeding, and I thought it was
- 16 the experts that would be doing this.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Well, I think the
- 18 opening statement could be made either by counsel or
- 19 by subject matter expert.
- I think Aaron can continue for a bit.
- 21 Let's see where it goes.
- I recognize that perhaps sometimes the
- 23 first step in resolving an issue is making sure that
- 24 the parties define the issue in the same way.

- And I think we may not have reached that
- 2 first step here.
- 3 But having heard Covad's definition,
- 4 let's hear Verizon's.
- 5 MR. PANNER: Thank you.
- 6 The issue here is the extent to which
- 7 Verizon can be required to construct, engage in,
- 8 construction activities to create a new network for
- 9 purposes of unbundling for a requesting carrier.
- 10 That is an issue that is before this
- 11 Commission in Case No. 1233. It is before the SEC in
- 12 the triennial review process.
- 13 Mr. Clancy made reference to obligations
- 14 under the law.
- I don't understand that to be the
- 16 purpose of the proceeding today.
- 17 Issues of law and policy, obviously,
- 18 will be addressed in the briefs, if necessary.
- 19 But Verizon's position, which Mr. Bragg
- 20 can describe in detail, is that we will engage in
- 21 provisioning, but we will not engage in construction
- 22 activity to make facilities available for unbundling.
- Do you want to elaborate on that.
- MR. BRAGG: That essentially states our

- 1 position.
- We will provision or connect any
- 3 existing inventory parts of a loop to provide a UNE
- 4 to a location, and that would include cross connects,
- 5 line cards, any existing inventory piece.
- 6 What we will not do is construct,
- 7 undertake construction activity, to create elements
- 8 that are not existing at a location.
- And we believe our policy is compliant
- 10 with the current rules, in fact, exceeds the current
- 11 rules.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Okay. Let's try this
- 13 way.
- 14 Verizon's view of the issue is that it
- 15 involves new construction.
- 16 Covad's view of the issue is that it
- 17 involves primarily parity.
- And here I'm generally asking a question
- 19 because I really don't know, is part of the dispute
- 20 over whether parity necessarily means new
- 21 construction because Verizon would undertake new
- 22 construction for itself, then parity would require it
- 23 to undertake the new construction on Covad's behalf,
- 24 as well.

- 1 And Verizon is saying, parity stops when
- 2 new construction would be needed, and Covad is
- 3 saying, no, it doesn't.
- 4 MR. PANNER: Your Honor, if I could
- 5 address that in two ways.
- 6 First of all, let me say that this
- 7 issue, I think the way you proposed that question
- 8 emphasizes that this is really, as we have
- 9 maintained, a legal and policy issue.
- 10 And we are addressing those issues and
- 11 those questions in detail in other proceedings. We
- 12 can address them here in the briefs.
- I guess the question is whether there is
- 14 a technical question about which the parties -- where
- 15 there is some question.
- In other words, there might conceivably
- 17 be a technical question about what is contained in
- 18 the provisioning issue, and what construction that
- 19 could be addressed.
- 20 It is certainly Verizon's position, as a
- 21 preliminary position, it is our position that we do
- 22 not have an obligation to treat retail customers and
- 23 requesting wholesale carriers in the same way.
- 24 If Covad is free to order special

- 1 access, and then they will be treated as a customer
- 2 -- this seems to be a legal point, which is why I'm
- 3 addressing it as a lawyer.
- 4 So, the question is, if we have an
- 5 obligation to treat Covad in the same manner as a
- 6 retail customer.
- 7 The answer is that we don't.
- 8 And that our obligation in terms of
- 9 making the network available is to make the existing
- 10 network available in accordance with the requirements
- 11 of Federal law under 251 C3 and the FTC's
- 12 regulations, not to construct a new network.
- 13 It seems to me that's the legal policy
- 14 issue that's teed up in a number of -- but I don't
- 15 see the technical question that needs to be -- I
- 16 don't say there isn't one, but that doesn't seem to
- 17 me to implicate a technical question.
- 18 MR. BRAGG: I don't see any technical
- 19 issues.
- 20 MR. CLANCY: Well, I have a technical
- 21 question based on Mr. Bragg's comment about existing
- 22 inventory parts of a network are the elements that
- 23 get provisioned as UNE's.
- MR. HANSEL: If I can make two comments,

- 1 before Mike asks his questions.
- 2 Mr. Panner mentioned two points.
- 3 The first is that wholesale customers
- 4 are not to be treated the same as retail customers;
- 5 and I disagree with that point.
- 6 I think that's what the
- 7 nondiscriminatory provisions provide for, is that
- 8 wholesale customers are to be treated in parity with
- 9 retail customers.
- 10 And the fact that Verizon is requiring
- 11 us to become a retail customer, and then convert into
- 12 a wholesale customer, completely goes around that
- 13 particular nondiscriminatory provision.
- The second is we are not asking Verizon
- 15 to build a superior network.
- 16 Basically, the issue of fact is whether
- 17 a superior network is being asked to be built, or
- 18 whether these are routine modifications to the
- 19 network that Verizon routinely performs for its own
- 20 customers.
- 21 And that, in my view, is not a legal
- 22 question, and so I'll let Clancy ask his question as
- 23 he proposed.
- 24 MR. CLANCY: Thank you.

- So, Bill, what are existing inventory
- 2 parts of a network?
- 3 MR. BRAGG: What are they?
- 4 They could be a pair that's inventoried
- 5 in LFACS.
- It's anything that we have built that's
- 7 inventoried in our OSS systems that we can connect.
- 8 MR. CLANCY: Which OSS systems?
- 9 MR. BRAGG: Well, LFACS would be the
- 10 primary for what you are ordering.
- 11 MR. CLANCY: For UNE loops, LFACS.
- MR. BRAGG: Yes.
- MR. CLANCY: For DS0 or DS1.
- MR. BRAGG: DSO. TERC's would be for
- 15 DS1 and above.
- 16 MR. CLANCY: And when an element is
- 17 available for use in LFACS, how is it designated as
- 18 available?
- MR. BRAGG: Spare.
- 20 JUDGE LINSIDER: I'm sorry?
- MR. BRAGG: Spare.
- MR. CLANCY: And in TERC's, how is an
- 23 element that's available for assignment signified
- 24 that it's available for assignment?

- 1 MR. BRAGG: I believe it's just a spare.
- MR. CLANCY: So, if I order a DS1, as a
- 3 UNE, and the order flows into whatever -- an ASR.
- 4 ASR's are, when we order a DS or lower,
- 5 we use an ASR loop service request.
- 6 When we order a UNE or a special access
- 7 service, that is DS1 or higher, we use an access
- 8 service request to send it to Verizon.
- 9 It essentially goes to two different
- 10 shops in Verizon.
- 11 MR. BRAGG: Local.
- MR. CLANCY: Local, I'm sorry.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: That's what I thought
- 14 it was.
- MR. CLANCY: I call my customers
- 16 customers.
- 17 So anyway, the TERC's DS1 and above,
- 18 when I place an access serve request, and it's going
- 19 in to get provisioned, how does an agent determine
- 20 that there are spares available or not?
- MR. BRAGG: Well, he will look into
- 22 TERC's, to see if the equipment is inventoried in
- 23 there, and able to be connected together through
- 24 TERC's, he will be able to see that.

- 1 It actually has to be engineered.
- 2 MR. CLANCY: So that's all equipment
- 3 that would be required from my collocation
- 4 arrangement to the end user's products?
- 5 MR. BRAGG: I'm actually not sure if all
- 6 of that is inventoried in TERC's, because some of
- 7 that, some of the cross-connects, if they are
- 8 electronically cross-connected, may be assigned
- 9 automatically.
- The issue with these is that they have
- 11 to be physically designed, they go to an engineer,
- 12 and he designs the circuit.
- 13 So anything that's not inventoried at
- 14 TERC's, the engineer would find if it's existing in
- 15 inventory, and do the design to connect those parts
- 16 together.
- 17 MR. CLANCY: And equipment that is on an
- 18 engineering job, that's going to be implemented
- 19 sometime in the future, how is that designated in
- 20 TERC's?
- 21 MR. BRAGG: You mean in the event that
- 22 we're saying that there is a pending job there?
- MR. CLANCY: Right.
- MR. BRAGG: It might not be. It's

- 1 inventoried in TERC's, it's built in when the job is
- 2 complete.
- And we will not assign to it until it's
- 4 built in.
- 5 When the job is complete, those elements
- 6 get built into the assignment systems and
- 7 provisioning systems, and then we will provision
- 8 them.
- 9 MR. CLANCY: So the design engineer may
- 10 or may not know, based on what is in TERC's, that
- 11 there is a job pending?
- MR. BRAGG: No, possibly not.
- But when we do an engineering check, we
- 14 see if there is any engineering work orders pending.
- 15 It might not be in TERC's that that is shown, but
- 16 they will do an investigation, to see if we have any
- 17 jobs.
- And, in fact, even though we're not
- 19 required to, if we have an engineering work order
- 20 pending now, we will let you know, we will let you
- 21 know when the estimated completion date is.

- 22 Rather than reject that order, we will
- 23 tell you in thirty days this job looks like it's
- 24 going o e completed, and we will now offer you this.

- 1 MR. CLANCY: That's my understanding.
- 2 That's why I was asking how they know.
- 3 MR. PANNER: What is this --
- 4 MR. CLANCY: He made a statement about
- 5 inventory. I'm trying to discern how that works.
- 6 So how does my order flow-through --
- 7 well, maybe -- do you have a legal issue, that's a
- 8 legal issue, I have a factual issue.
- 9 JUDGE LINSIDER: My understanding of
- 10 what the factual issue is -- correct me if I'm
- 11 wrong -- is that Covad is concerned about a
- 12 possibility of Verizon asserting a need for new
- 13 construction to deny a request in a situation in
- 14 which new construction isn't really needed.
- MR. PANNER: I don't think so.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Is that the issue?
- 17 MR. PANNER: That's what they are
- 18 suggesting, that's not what this issue is about.
- MR. CLANCY: That was my question.
- 20 Based on what responses Mr. Bragg was
- 21 providing, I'm trying to find out how does that work.
- What system is that in?
- MR. PANNER: That's not legally relevant
- 24 here.

- 1 The relevant factual issue is -- in
- 2 other words, what do we do, what don't we do, if
- 3 there is some question of that.
- 4 I don't think that there is a factual
- 5 issue about that, and it's being briefed in other
- 6 proceedings.
- 7 And what Mr. Clancy is saying is, oh,
- 8 you really have the stuff, you really have it there,
- 9 but you are not unbundling, is that is a completely
- 10 different issue, that has nothing to do with what we
- 11 are dealing with in this interconnection agreement
- 12 context at all.
- 13 . It just has nothing to do with it.
- 15 Covad to be suggesting that Verizon is doing anything
- 16 improper, or is in any way being deceitful.
- 17 Rather, my understanding of what Covad
- 18 is getting at is that the process, as it exists, can
- 19 produce ambiguous results as to whether something is
- 20 available or not.
- 21 And Verizon, as part of simply going
- 22 through that process, can use that ambiguity to deny
- 23 a request in a situation in which it doesn't have to.
- 24 And if that's the case, Covad is looking

- 1 for contractual agreements that would somehow provide
- 2 a mechanism to avoid an ambiguity.
- Now if that's not the issue, then there
- 4 seems to me there may not be an issue of fact here.
- 5 But that's the only issue of fact that I
- 6 can see at this point.
- 7 MR. BRAGG: There is no ambiguity about
- 8 whether something exists. The very definition of
- 9 "inventory" is if it exists in our system.
- 10 So if Mike was to take a new job and say
- 11 that didn't exist, that's a special case, there is no
- 12 ambiguity there, it's a new job that has just been
- 13 built, you need time to build it into your inventory.
- We said that we will offer that to you,
- 15 and you avail yourselves to those facilities, we will
- 16 give you those facilities when they are built,
- 17 inventory.
- 18 So when they are not inventory, they are
- 19 not available to anybody, they are as good as not
- 20 there. They are not built yet.
- 21 As soon as they are built, they are
- 22 inventory, and then they are available for all.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Let me put the question
- 24 to Covad.

- 1 Other than the issue of whether Verizon
- 2 always needs to build for you, in a situation in
- 3 which it would build for its retail customer, what is
- 4 at issue here?
- 5 MR. CLANCY: Bill just answered it very
- 6 clearly.
- What is not inventoried is not available
- 8 for anyone.
- 9 So, that brings us back to the legal
- 10 issue.
- 11 Because that's parity, right?
- 12 MR. BRAGG: Yes.
- MR. WHITE: Bill also said that we go
- 14 the extra step and we look for those jobs. And there
- 15 is no example that has ever been presented that we
- 16 missed a job type of thing.
- 17 We make a very good faith effort to look
- 18 for anything that is pending.
- MR. CLANCY: My only question was are
- 20 pending jobs inventoried in TERC's. The answer was
- 21 no.
- 22 That's the answer.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Aaron is right, and the
- 24 only issue here is the legal one of whether parity

- 1 stops at new construction.
- 2 MR. CLANCY: Yes.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: All right.
- 4 Can we go to the next issue.
- 5 MR. CLANCY: I just wanted to get clear
- 6 on my next issue.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Among my jobs here is
- 8 to make sure that we finish by tomorrow.
- 9 There is no factual issue here.
- This, as on all issues, you will
- 11 continue to talk, and if we can't resolve it, the
- 12 briefs will deal with the legal issue, narrowly
- 13 focused, because I want the briefs to be shorter than
- 14 the first round, the narrowly focused legal issue of
- 15 whether parity stops at new construction.
- 16 All right.
- MR. HANSEL: Your Honor, just one
- 18 clarifying point about the process.
- 19 It appears to me that Mr. Clancy was
- 20 asking questions and wanted to obtain a factual
- 21 response from Verizon, which he did.
- And again, it appears as though once Mr.
- 23 Clancy received that response, he agreed that his
- 24 questions were finished.

- 1 But I just want to make sure that that
- 2 process is allowed to start and finish.
- 3 And while we are now at a point where,
- 4 okay, Mr. Clancy's questions are finished, and he's
- 5 got his factual response, it appears as though, prior
- 6 to him doing that, there was an attempt to kind of
- 7 stop the process midway.
- 8 Meaning, I think they came to an
- 9 agreement on a factual issue, but Mr. Clancy
- 10 certainly should have the option of providing his
- 11 question in order to get to that point.
- 12 JUDGE LINSIDER: Well, I thought it was
- 13 his questions that actually brought about that
- 14 agreement.
- 15 But what I was trying to do early in the
- 16 process is focusing. I didn't mean to cut anybody
- 17 off.
- 18 MR. HANSEL: I think --
- 19 MR. PANNER: Mr. Hansel is saying that
- 20 I'm trying to cut somebody off.
- 21 (Laughter.)
- MR. HANSEL: Yes.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: In either case it's on
- 24 my head.

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 MR. PANNER: Judge, I just wanted to
- 2 clarify.
- 3 I think you made a statement about what
- 4 the legal issue is here.
- 5 The legal issue here is what our
- 6 obligations are.
- 7 Again, it's a legal issue that we think
- 8 will be resolved in another forum.
- What our obligations are to engage in
- 10 new construction, to make facilities available for
- 11 unbundling. That's what we understand the issue to
- 12 be.
- I realize that it may be framed in
- 14 different ways. But I want to get on the record that
- 15 our understanding of the issue doesn't necessarily --
- 16 and that's something that we can certainly thoroughly
- 17 address in the briefing, what we understand to be the
- 18 issue.
- MR. CLANCY: And what drove my questions
- 20 is the way Mr. Bragg responded originally was the
- 21 first time I heard Verizon use the word
- 22 "inventoried," so I wanted to inquire what that
- 23 meant.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Okay. Well, that's a

- 1 nice example of the purpose of this entire exercise,
- 2 and that's why we are here today, to get that kind of
- 3 information out, and see whether by doing it, we can
- 4 at least reach agreement on what the issues are, if
- 5 not resolving them.
- 6 Okay. Number 22, the appointment
- 7 window -- I'm sorry, that's my sequence.
- 8 Is that yours, too?
- 9 Yes, number 22, appointment window.
- 10 Whose turn is it?
- MR. PANNER: We are on 22?
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Yes.
- 13 MR. PANNER: Okay. Actually, do you
- 14 want to go ahead.
- MR. KELLY: Verizon's position on issue
- 16 22 is that we provide all-day appointments for
- 17 provisioning of services, particularly when we have
- 18 to have an outside plant dispatch.
- 19 We do a customer, whether that be a CLEC
- 20 or retail customer, can request a.m. or p.m., which
- 21 is eight to twelve or one to five.
- We don't guarantee them. There is no
- 23 obligation on our part to meet that, we do try to
- 24 meet that.

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 The original issue, as I believe has
- 2 been changed originally, they were looking for a
- 3 three-hour appointment, is now they are looking for a
- 4 four-hour appointment.
- 5 Our position is that we don't do that,
- 6 we can't do that really with a guarantee of any sort.
- 7 MR. PANNER: There is one other piece of
- 8 that also in this issue.
- 9 Mr. Kelly addressed part one, which is
- 10 should we have an obligation to do for Covad -- let
- 11 me try not to be -- do we have an obligation to
- 12 provide an a.m. or p.m. appointment window, I think
- 13 is now the issue, a guaranteed one.
- 14 The other issue is whether there should
- 15 be a separate penalty provision in this agreement
- 16 when we miss an appointment.
- 17 We have a performance assurance plan
- 18 that thoroughly addresses the appointment issue, and
- 19 we can address that today.
- 20 So that's already dealt with in the
- 21 metrics, in the performance assurance program
- 22 associated with, and Verizon's position should not be
- 23 a separate penalty provision in the agreement to deal
- 24 with a problem that has already been addressed by the

- 1 Commission through that mechanism.
- 2 MR. CLANCY: Your Honor, I think,
- 3 specifically, Covad's request would be that on
- 4 dispatched orders, Verizon give us the ability to
- 5 select a.m. or p.m., and still maintain the six-day
- 6 commitment.
- 7 So that's full request.
- 8 And guarantee the appointment.
- 9 So that's the complete request. Okay.
- 10 MR. KELLY: And the first part of that,
- 11 you can request a.m., p.m., first in the morning or
- 12 last job of the day.
- 13 You can request those four.
- 14 MR. CLANCY: And still have a six-day
- 15 window?
- MR. KELLY: Yes.
- 17 MR. PANNER: Mr. Kelly, can you explain
- 18 a little bit -- first of all, do we do anything
- 19 different for our retail customers?
- 20 MR. KELLY: No, it's the same process,
- 21 same request. There is no guarantee.
- The local dispatch, DSC dispatch center,
- 23 tries to get as many as they can to meet any customer
- 24 request.

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 They can't tell how long each job is
- 2 going to take for each technician.
- As Mr. Clancy talked about, he wants to
- 4 maintain the six-day interval. In any given area,
- 5 Mr. Clancy may have two jobs on a given day, and the
- 6 next day he could have twenty.
- 7 So, there is no way to look at what they
- 8 can do.
- 9 And, as I said, basically we can't tell
- 10 with their technicians. We may send a technician out
- 11 that we think will take forty-five minutes to an hour
- 12 to do a particular job.
- 13 And they go out there, and they can't
- 14 get access, or the plant isn't in the condition they
- 15 thought it was going to be in, and it can take them
- 16 three-and-a-half, three hours.
- 17 There is no way to predetermine what
- 18 that work is going to be.
- 19 MR. CLANCY: So, Mr. Kelly, just for the
- 20 purpose of being clear, I can request, Covad can
- 21 request, an a.m. or p.m. appointment, and a six-day
- 22 interval.
- 23 Can we do that flowing orders through
- 24 EDI?

ReporterLink Systems, Inc.
Computerized Transcription
Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 MR. KELLY: It's on the LSI, there is a
- 2 field on the LSI that you can request a.m., p.m.,
- 3 first job of the day or last job of the day.
- 4 MR. CLANCY: And if Verizon can't
- 5 meet that commitment when the order flows --
- 6 MR. KELLY: That's not a commitment,
- 7 that is a request.
- 8 MR. CLANCY: Okay.
- 9 MR. KELLY: So you can request a.m.,
- 10 p.m., first or last job of the day.
- 11 MR. CLANCY: But I shouldn't tell my
- 12 customer that's what is going to happen?
- 13 MR. KELLY: You can tell your customer
- 14 what we tell our retail customers, it is a request
- 15 that we will try to meet, which is what we do.
- 16 And the local dispatch center works on
- 17 that premise.
- 18 That doesn't mean that they can meet
- 19 that.
- 20 MS. EVANS: And this is new information
- 21 for Covad. And I guess the question may be that --
- MR. KELLY: It's in the business rules.
- MS. EVANS: Well, when I say new
- 24 information, as you can see, I think even in

- 1 Verizon's brief, it did not clearly state that, you
- 2 know, Verizon was willing to take orders with the
- 3 a.m., p.m., request in the six-day interval.
- 4 So my question is that there may be an
- 5 opportunity for the parties to discuss off line, but
- 6 it sounds like Verizon is willing to put some
- 7 language around that doesn't necessarily commit them
- 8 a hundred percent, but is willing to say this is the
- 9 way we do business.
- 10 And the reason I ask that, for your
- 11 Honor's sake, as you can hear, these are business
- 12 rules that Verizon establishes and changes at will.
- 13 And there is no control or expectation
- 14 in some cases that the CLEC can say you can't do
- 15 that, or I don't want you to do that.
- 16 They can put them in their business
- 17 rules, and put them on their form, and we may not
- 18 have input into it.
- The reason that this is such a big
- 20 issue, and it's part of the arbitration, is because
- 21 Covad needs certainty in what Verizon is going to
- 22 offer through the length of this contract.
- 23 So this may be something, again, that we
- 24 may be able to take off line, but this is not

- 1 something that Verizon has ever said to us in the
- 2 past.
- 3 MR. KELLY: I completely disagree with
- 4 that. There is a change control process for any
- 5 changes that are made, it's sent out to the industry.
- 6 I was part of the group that put that
- 7 together.
- No, all the changes -- these are
- 9 interface rules and valid values that you put in
- 10 there when I talk about the business rules. They are
- 11 published, they are out on the web, they are sent out
- 12 to the industry.
- 13 And for you to say that you haven't seen
- 14 them is not factual.
- MR. PANNER: Your Honor, I do want to
- 16 make a point --
- 17 MR. CLANCY: So if there is any change
- 18 in the business rules, how does that get
- 19 communicated?
- 20 MS. CLAYTON: Before we go there --
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Wait.
- 22 I'm going to let Aaron go first.
- 23 MR. PANNER: I think it's important to
- 24 put into the record Ms. Evans has complaints about

- 1 things that happened in 1998. Covad filed an
- 2 antitrust case, they have a lot of complaints about
- 3 things that happened.
- 4 This is about an interconnection
- 5 negotiation. There are particular issues that are
- 6 being presented.
- 7 And I think it's very important -- I
- 8 don't want to spend a lot of time --
- 9 JUDGE LINSIDER: Because I'm going to
- 10 grant your request, I'm going to take liberty of
- 11 cutting you off.
- I don't want to spend any time in
- 13 talking about past practice.
- 14 Past practice is pertinent in one way
- 15 only, and I think it's something that can be dealt
- 16 with in the brief, namely, if Verizon's current
- 17 business practices are consistent with what Covad
- 18 says it needs, but Covad is concerned that Verizon is
- 19 able to change those practices unilaterally, then it
- 20 may well be that that is something that needs to be
- 21 in the contract, rather than relegated to the
- 22 business practices.
- 23 And I really don't think we need to --
- 24 we don't need to deal with past history in order to

- 1 prove Covad's concern that it needs to be concerned
- 2 about potential unilateral changes on Verizon's part,
- 3 which in no way suggests that Verizon can make those
- 4 unilateral changes, or would make those unilateral
- 5 changes.
- 6 But a theoretical concern about
- 7 unilateral changes is certainly a legitimate concern
- 8 for Covad, and from its point of view, may warrant
- 9 putting something into the contract.
- 10 We don't need to talk about history to
- 11 do that.
- MS. CLAYTON: I would like to say that
- 13 in Mr. Kelly's testimony, on page 3, it says that
- 14 CLEC's may provide installation of these fixed
- 15 interval products on a four-hour window basis, either
- 16 a.m., eight to twelve, or p.m., one to five.
- 17 MS. ABESAMIS: I'd like to clarify.
- 18 On the local service request that you
- 19 asked about, Mike, on EDI, as Dave said, you can
- 20 check a box, and the local service request is an
- 21 industry form, and we do generate notification of
- 22 changes, and there are optional fields on there that
- 23 Verizon, if they want to use them, have to notify the
- 24 CLEC and there is a documented process.

- 1 However, if you check off a time frame
- 2 on your standard interval order, when we confirm
- 3 it -- I just want to be clear here -- when we confirm
- 4 the order, we don't confirm back with that time
- 5 agreed to or not.
- I think that was the point you were
- 7 getting at, we will confirm back the six-day interval
- 8 but we wouldn't be able to confirm yes, we will
- 9 definitely be able to provide that on the A p.m..
- MR. CLANCY: So the a.m. or p.m., even
- 11 though it's not coming back to the CLEC on the
- 12 confirmation, is coming back confirming what would
- 13 be, I guess, the firm order commitment date,
- 14 confirmation date.
- The FOC comes back with the confirmation
- 16 on the LSR, saying we got your order, we are posting
- 17 this with a six-day interval, but the time of day
- 18 doesn't come back, but somehow that's getting
- 19 recorded in Verizon's force management system.
- 20 MS. ABESAMIS: Usually what happens is
- 21 when your LSR comes in, in order for us to confirm
- 22 that we create an internal service order.
- When we create that order, that's a
- 24 field, that's an optional field, and if you have a

- 1 request, we would put that on the service order
- 2 itself, and that's the document that would flow into
- 3 the centers, as Mr. Kelly mentioned, that would say
- 4 customer request, a.m.
- 5 Similar, when you put information on
- 6 your order that says, call Joe at 422, that
- 7 information transfers over.
- 8 I just want it to be clear that if you
- 9 get your confirmation back, and you have requested
- 10 dealing with your end user, you just need to be
- 11 cautious, since it's not going to show up on the
- 12 confirmation.
- MR. CLANCY: So there are other products
- 14 that Verizon offers, like SMARTS Clock, where CLEC
- 15 goes in and goes in and asks for a time. I don't
- 16 know if that works on EDI or not. We don't use that.
- 17 So somehow is there a link between this
- 18 internal service order and some slot in the SMARTS
- 19 Clock that tries to populate that at the requested
- 20 time?
- 21 MS. ABESAMIS: Yes.
- MR. KELLY: It's basically the same
- 23 process in the respect that there is no designation,
- 24 there is no guarantee. It's a request, again.

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 You can go out to the SMARTS Clock.
- 2 What you can do is look and see that, okay, today is
- 3 the 4th, the 11th is busy, and you can see that maybe
- 4 the 12th or 13th is less busy, and you can kind of
- 5 get your request in first.
- 6 That's all it does.
- 7 It doesn't build, per se, take 9:00 to
- 8 10:30 and say that's only for that person, it doesn't
- 9 work that way.
- 10 MR. CLANCY: So would it be appropriate
- 11 to say that the way SMARTS Clock works, in terms of
- 12 force management, is that Verizon has an expected
- 13 number of people going to show up for work on a
- 14 particular day, with vacations, and sick, and all
- 15 that being understood, and there is a number of
- 16 available slots for the whole day, and that's what
- 17 SMARTS Clock kind of manages; like all the slots, but
- 18 not necessarily the time?
- 19 MR. KELLY: Well, the smart clocks kind
- 20 of says, depending upon the job, there are some times
- 21 that have been estimated how long, given the
- 22 parameters which you think you are going to do in a
- 23 job. I'm not going to use the term "average," but it
- 24 was probably done on an average.

- 1 So this type of work we expect will take
- 2 X amount of time, et cetera.
- 3 And smarts looks with WFA, it's really
- 4 when it goes through the process, because going into
- 5 smarts, per se, doesn't reserve populate that time.
- 6 It really has to go through the process
- 7 of going through WFA, and then, at that point in
- 8 time, you don't reserve, so there is no reservations,
- 9 there is no free service order utilization, it's just
- 10 a function of building up to the expected workforce,
- 11 and then trips over to the red day to say, from green
- 12 to red, to say we expect it at that point in time.
- 13 Prior to that day -- understand smarts
- 14 is the, I will use the term the "forecast system," in
- 15 that it can trip from green to red. Your six-day
- 16 interval can't.
- 17 So technically, I could have a SMARTS
- 18 Clock that's out eight, ten days, but yet you've got
- 19 orders that are going to come in on a six-day
- 20 interval.
- 21 So it's not easy.
- 22 And then the DRC goes in prior to the
- 23 actual dispatch and tries to work geographically,
- 24 because that's part of it, too.

- You don't want a tech in lower Manhattan
- 2 sending him up to 125th Street, and then back down to
- 3 do the third job of the way.
- 4 So it's well beyond my ability to do it.
- 5 So the SMARTS Clock is kind of a rolling
- 6 one of which says, we think, we filled the day up,
- 7 trip over to the next.
- 8 MR. PANNER: Just to clarify, smarts is
- 9 based on the idea that you can say, well, I don't
- 10 care it it's done in six days, eight, or ten, or
- 11 twelve or thirteen, so I'll go further out to have a
- 12 greater ability to schedule. That won't work.
- 13 MR. KELLY: That's my next question.
- 14 Can you maintain the six-day interval,
- 15 and the answer is the six-day interval is the first
- 16 step, that's sacrosanct.
- 17 And in that request, and that's what the
- 18 DRC will do, try to move those people, try to move
- 19 and work the job, so that we're sending techs in a
- 20 same geography, or jobs that are close to each other,
- 21 so that you are not moving them from place to place.
- MR. CLANCY: So let me reiterate, to see
- 23 if I understood pretty much what you said.
- So, in force management, the six-day

- 1 interval, based on what's coming in the front door is
- 2 being managed, but it plugs up spaces that the SMARTS
- 3 Clock could have used, because they are being used up
- 4 by six-day interval orders. So you've got to manage
- 5 that.
- 6 And then this DRC organization looks at
- 7 all the jobs on a global basis, geographically, where
- 8 the force is located geographically, tries to match
- 9 the people to the geography to the job.
- 10 MR. KELLY: And to the expected time
- 11 frame.
- MR. CLANCY: So in terms of
- 13 qualification, location, and all that, marry all that
- 14 together, and if they are able to manipulate the
- 15 workload for a given day to meet the commitment, or
- 16 meet the request for an a.m. or p.m., they will do
- 17 it.
- 18 MR. WHITE: And that is usually done in
- 19 the garage.
- 20 MR. CLANCY: And if everything goes
- 21 according -- is "Hoyle" a good word? If everything
- 22 goes according to Hoyle, then it could happen.
- MR. WHITE: Yes. Out in the garage they
- 24 will get all the orders for the day. They will say

- 1 John, here is three, you have one in the afternoon,
- 2 one in the morning, they try to do that kind of
- 3 thing.
- 4 MR. KELLY: You could realistically have
- 5 a geography that you could handle fifty orders a day,
- 6 if you have a hundred requests for a.m.
- 7 So at that point, they try to do it on a
- 8 first come, first serve basis.
- 9 MR. CLANCY: I understand that.
- 10 MR. HANSEL: Two points.
- One is to respond to Mr. Panner's point
- 12 on the issue that we're addressing under this item.
- 13 But my first point is whether Verizon is
- 14 amenable to somehow memorializing an interconnection
- 15 agreement, the process that's being described right
- 16 now.
- 17 And so to the extent that we're more
- 18 understanding fully of how the process works, in our
- 19 view, there shouldn't be a reason why we can't
- 20 implement that process in the agreement.
- 21 My second point is with respect to
- 22 Mr. Panner's comment that penalties with respect to
- 23 missing appointment windows by Verizon is already
- 24 addressed in the path.

- And that comment is that that path is
- 2 not the end all and be all in Verizon's penalties,
- 3 and interconnection agreements are another avenue
- 4 where incentives can be placed on Verizon to perform
- 5 in a particular manner.
- 6 Along those lines, in the first
- 7 instance, we are only asking that should Verizon miss
- 8 its first appointment, that it waive its charge to
- 9 Covad.
- 10 So we're not actually imposing a penalty
- 11 on Verizon, we're asking them not to charge us in the
- 12 case they missed the appointment.
- 13 And it's only in the second or third
- 14 instance where they missed the same appointment that
- 15 we propose adding a particular charge that is
- 16 afforded to Covad.
- 17 So I want to make that clear, as well.
- 18 MR. PANNER: There is obviously a legal
- 19 policy issue about whether -- as we see it, we should
- 20 go outside of the established process here, whether
- 21 there is an industry process set up that deals with
- 22 this precise issue, should we do something different
- 23 here. That's how we see it.
- 24 Tony sees it as the industry process is

- 1 not the be all or end all. I don't see a technical
- 2 issue there.
- 3 The other point is that if Verizon
- 4 misses an appointment, we don't charge for it, if
- 5 it's our fault.
- 6 Which I assume is what Covad is saying.
- 7 If we don't make an appointment because
- 8 we screwed up, we don't charge for it; that's my
- 9 understanding.
- 10 MR. HANSEL: We're trying to add that
- 11 language to the agreement.
- 12 MR. PANNER: There is obviously an
- 13 issue. We have a procedure that we need to deal with
- 14 the entire industry.
- 15 Covad is not the only person that can
- 16 order, not the only person requesting appointments.
- We have rules on an industry-wide basis,
- 18 and where Covad says yes, the rules are fine, we need
- 19 to have those rules be the ones that are binding.
- 20 And to the extent that those rules are
- 21 going to be modified, this is a legal policy issue, a
- 22 very important one.
- 23 To the extent that those rules are going
- 24 to be modified, because they reflect an industry-wide

- 1 and Commission policy decision that there has to be
- 2 some change, those changes should cut across the
- 3 industry, and there should not be -- first of all, in
- 4 many cases, technically infeasible, but as a matter
- 5 of policy, there should be where there is an industry
- 6 process in place to deal with these issues, that is
- 7 what should govern.
- 8 Again, that strikes me as a legal policy
- 9 issue, that's an important one in this proceeding,
- 10 but doesn't seem to me to raise a technical or
- 11 factual issue that we need to elucidate.
- 12 MR. HANSEL: If I can clarify.
- 13 The reason that I mentioned it was in
- 14 response to Mr. Panner's initiation of that issue in
- 15 his opening statement.
- 16 And so for the record, Covad did not
- 17 start talking about that particular issue today.
- 18 But to clarify, a more broad issue is
- 19 that if Verizon agrees to a particular point, then
- 20 why not put it in the agreement?
- 21 That's what an interconnection agreement
- 22 is for.
- 23 And throughout this proceeding you're
- 24 going to see Verizon say yes, we will do it, but we

- 1 are not going to put it in the agreement.
- And that's not how I believe the process
- 3 should work.
- 4 And it leaves open the possibility that
- 5 Verizon can change its position on its own at any
- 6 time.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: I'm sorry, have you
- 8 finished?
- 9 Here is how I see the issue as it's
- 10 developed.
- 11 With regard to what I think was an issue
- 12 of fact that needed to be elucidated here, it has
- 13 been elucidated, and it turns out there is no issue,
- 14 Verizon's current practice is satisfactory to Covad,
- 15 and that has come out of this discussion.
- 16 Then that leaves two other questions.
- 17 Number one, should that current practice be codified
- 18 in the contract.
- 19 And it seems to me that that's a legal
- 20 issue, and the parties can address it in a brief.
- 21 Let me ask you to brief it along these
- 22 lines. Anything else you want to say within a
- 23 reasonable number of pages is okay, too, but please
- 24 address at least this.

- 1 On the one hand, Covad wants to be
- 2 protected, and deserves to be protected from
- 3 unilateral changes that Verizon might want to make
- 4 almost -- and without that protection, could make
- 5 capriciously.
- 6 On the other hand, Verizon needs to
- 7 preserve its right to make justified industry-wide
- 8 changes that would trump the contract provision, and
- 9 certainly needs to reserve its right to make those
- 10 changes, if the Commission should direct it to.
- 11 And that, it seems to me, is very much
- 12 not an issue of first impression and contract
- 13 drafting, because there are hordes of contracts that
- 14 deal with those kinds of changes. And it seems to me
- 15 that some kind of language could be worked out.
- And if it can't be, then the Commission
- 17 will decide it.
- 18 But assuming that you can't resolve it
- 19 yourselves along those lines, by agreement, if it
- 20 gets to briefing, please address reconciliation of
- 21 those issues, and in particular, that means that
- 22 Verizon shouldn't simply assert its interest, it
- 23 should deal with how it can protect Covad's interest,
- 24 in light of its own, and Covad shouldn't simply

- 1 assert its interest, it should explain how it would
- 2 protect Verizon's interest, in light of its own.
- 3 So I would like to see the issues joined
- 4 in that way.
- 5 Finally, penalties.
- 6 That, it seems to me, is entirely a
- 7 legal issue, it's part of the broader issue, as I
- 8 think both sides recognize, to what extent are the
- 9 generic provisions exhausted, and to what extent, on
- 10 the other hand, do individual contracts have
- 11 provisions that go beyond them.
- 12 So I think that's where we are on that
- 13 issue, unless there is anything else that needs to be
- 14 said.
- 15 I'm gratified that the factual piece of
- 16 that issue got resolved as it did, because I think,
- 17 just from a stepping back and watching the process, I
- 18 think it's a good example of how this ought to work.
- 19 Somehow the parties never really quite
- 20 understood each other as well as they did when they
- 21 got face-to-face here.
- 22 Yes.
- MR. PANNER: Ms. Clayton wants to
- 24 address one piece of that as a piece of background,

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 we will address it more thoroughly in the briefs, but
- 2 I think it might be useful to get it out.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: On which piece?
- 4 MR. PANNER: The one piece about
- 5 Verizon's ability to change its business practices.
- 6 JUDGE LINSIDER: Okay.
- 7 MS. CLAYTON: This is the idea of
- 8 unilateral changes.
- 9 As Mr. Kelly stated earlier, the time
- 10 frames, meaning the four-hour windows, are described
- 11 in the business rules.
- 12 Any time something is documented in the
- 13 business rules, we have an obligation to go through
- 14 change control if we have any idea of changing the
- 15 rules that are contained in that set of documents,
- 16 approach the CLEC community, tell them what the
- 17 change is going to be, allow them an opportunity to
- 18 present us with feedback on the change, before we
- 19 ever attempt to implement it.
- 20 And there are time frames associated
- 21 with any changes to the business rules, as well,
- 22 especially if they impact anything that the CLEC
- 23 community has to reprogram for.
- 24 Intervals would be one of those things.

- 1 So that whole process would have to be
- 2 introduced to the CLEC's, before we can change it at
- 3 will.
- 4 JUDGE LINSIDER: Okay. That's the sort
- 5 of thing that can be presented in brief by either
- 6 side. Verizon can explain that, or Covad could
- 7 explain why it regarded that as insufficient.
- 8 All right, that brings us to 27.
- Assuming all other things are equal, we
- 10 will break for lunch around 12:30.
- 11 Cooperative testing, I think it's
- 12 Covad's turn.
- MR. CLANCY: Covad seeks language in
- 14 this agreement that provides specific terms and
- 15 conditions reflecting how the parties currently
- 16 conduct cooperative testing, and intend to continue
- 17 to do so under the agreement.
- Covad's proposed language tracks the
- 19 methods and procedures established in the New York's
- 20 DSL collaborative, and includes sensible refinements
- 21 that will serve to improve the efficiency and quality
- 22 of the process, and those refinements have been
- 23 practiced by Verizon in Massachusetts and New York
- 24 City.

. . . .

- 1 Although the DSL collaborative has
- 2 agreed to the process itself, Verizon has not
- 3 revealed specific procedures associated with the
- 4 cooperative testing process to the industry on paper
- 5 that individuals outside the collaborative may rely
- 6 on, for example, on Verizon's website, you can't find
- 7 the description of cooperative testing.
- 8 Significantly, Verizon did not discuss
- 9 in the DSL collaborative the use of the interactive
- 10 voice response system when performing cooperative
- 11 testing.
- 12 However, Verizon does use a similar
- 13 system when it tests retail services, and it uses
- 14 Covad's IDR in testing wholesale services prior to
- 15 calling for the cooperative test.
- 16 Additionally, as described in Covad's
- 17 proposed language, when Verizon dispatches, it should
- 18 be required to label or tag all circuits at the
- 19 demarcation point.
- 20 The need for this process is that the
- 21 Covad technician knows that Verizon has terminated
- 22 the loop at its customers premise, and knows where
- 23 the loop is located, taking a loop as a practice that
- 24 has been followed for several generations in

- 1 telephone operations.
- This is a particular concern to us now,
- 3 as Verizon implements, I think it's merger agreement
- 4 15, where, in some instances, there is an SPOY, in
- 5 some instances, there is not.
- 6 In some instances, Verizon owns and
- 7 operates the SPOY, in some instances they do not.
- 8 And Mr. Kelly and I have been on -- and
- 9 Mr. Bragg, and different people in Covad, have been
- 10 on telephone calls, trying to divine the mystery of
- 11 where is the demarcation point.
- MR. WHITE: Are you finished, Mike?
- MR. CLANCY: Yes.
- MS. EVANS: Yes, he is.
- MR. CLANCY: That's my opening
- 16 statement.
- 17 MR. WHITE: What Covad has done is very
- 18 well-documented a process that was agreed upon in the
- 19 DSL collaborative back when there were 386 computers,
- 20 and we didn't have -- they didn't have the tools at
- 21 hand, we didn't have line sharing.
- They have done well in documenting what
- 23 we used to do, and had to do, at that time, in the
- 24 early stages of deploying DSL.

- 1 To put it in an interconnection
- 2 agreement is certainly fixed and rigid, and doesn't
- 3 reflect what we do today.
- 4 The process has been substantially
- 5 improved, and cooperatively, substantially improved.
- And, in many cases, it isn't documented
- 7 in our rules, because we have evolved with different
- 8 CLEC's at different paces.
- 9 When we first planned for DSL, we were
- 10 going to use smarts equipment that was Verizon-owned
- 11 and costly, and Mr. Clancy argued that no, they had
- 12 their own equipment, Harris equipment, and Turnstone
- 13 equipment that worked just as well, and we agreed,
- 14 and that's really what Mr. Clancy has documented
- 15 here, how we worked together to use their test
- 16 equipment to turn up the loop.
- 17 But while it's cooperative, it's
- 18 manually intensive, and we believe that we need to
- 19 test, we believe that there are times when you need
- 20 to meet and do a cooperative test.
- But it's not needed all the time,
- 22 because of the new tools that have been provided.
- 23 When we have a Verizon retail service, a
- 24 dial tone, we have mechanized loop testing, NLT.

- 1 And NLT provides us with all the
- 2 functions when we call to Denver, wherever the
- 3 technician is that he's accessing, we can do it all
- 4 remotely, whether or not -- we don't have to worry
- 5 about if somebody is going to answer the phone, or if
- 6 they are there on a Sunday, or late or night, or the
- 7 time zones, or that everybody cues up at the same
- 8 time. We just dial into computers and do it.
- And we continue to look at similar type
- 10 equipment for eliminating the complex manual process,
- 11 mechanize it.
- 12 That's what the IVR process is. The IVR
- 13 is actually a telephone number that we dial into
- 14 Covad's equipment, and it does the testing without
- 15 having to have two people talking about how the
- 16 weather is.
- 17 It's much more efficient, and enables us
- 18 to do the same kind of work and functionality.
- 19 And that was left out of the proposed
- 20 agreement, and I brought it up. And that was for
- 21 DSL.
- Then we got into line sharing.
- 23 And in line sharing, we had two more
- 24 things that we added, intelligence in the testing

- 1 process.
- One is we have dial tone on there, so we
- 3 can use our own mechanized loop testing, or NLT. So
- 4 there is a less of a need.
- 5 But we were also worried about
- 6 interference, and some of the spectrum issues that we
- 7 talked about this morning.
- 8 So we also invested, Verizon did, in
- 9 adding additional testing, we call it -- was the
- 10 vendor, and so we have that additional functionality.
- 11 So, what I want to say is this is an
- 12 evolving process. We are measured on the output, we
- 13 are measured on the repair troubles, how fast we
- 14 repair those troubles.
- We are measured on other troubles when
- 16 we install, do we have trouble within thirty days,
- 17 and supply installation repair work.
- 18 So there are measures to know how we are
- 19 doing. And we are doing very well.
- 20 And these tools, these grocery list
- 21 tools, are working very effectively.
- 22 And there are times that we want to do a
- 23 cooperative test, there are times that Covad wants us
- 24 to do a cooperative test. And by that I mean the

- 1 old-fashioned manual way.
- 2 There are lots of times that we don't
- 3 need to, and it's unnecessary. And to do it in a
- 4 level of detail, if we are out at a customer's
- 5 premise, and they want us out because it's lunch
- 6 time, and we can do it electronically, and get in and
- 7 out in five minutes, it's fine.
- 8 But if we're in the basement of an
- 9 apartment, and we're trying to call in, well, you
- 10 know, can you wait fifteen minutes, the landlord
- 11 wants to close and lock the door. He can't wait.
- 12 So that in order to do it from the
- 13 demarcation, you've got to go back and get access
- 14 again, which is a very difficult process for this
- 15 customer that's upstairs in an apartment to call the
- 16 super, to get us into the basement to do it.
- 17 So, what I'm saying is, we have the
- 18 measurements in place that protect Covad with the
- 19 measurements.
- 20 We have worked cooperatively to enhance
- 21 the process, and we shouldn't be required to do it
- 22 the old-fashioned way, when it's unnecessary.
- The same is true with the tagging. In
- 24 some cases -- and it's a geographic issue, more than

- 1 anything, it depends where you are working, whether
- 2 you need to leave a label, a tag, on the pair of
- 3 wires.
- In some locations, we don't want to
- 5 leave a label and highlight how many Covad customers,
- 6 Covad circuit number is coming up here, you don't
- 7 want other people that are in this equipment room to
- 8 see the names and labels, or those kinds of things.
- 9 In some locations, it's very obvious,
- 10 you're on the side of your garage, a tag, a label, we
- 11 can put it on there, but it's almost redundant.
- 12 In other cases, you may be in a huge
- 13 equipment room, and it's much more useful to talk
- 14 about the binding post number, and the pair number.
- We need to give them enough information
- 16 so they can go out there and find that pair.
- 17 But it is not always the same, in the
- 18 same way.
- 19 When we do line sharing, Covad doesn't
- 20 have to dispatch at all. Or if they do, there is a
- 21 telephone number, and they can find it with a
- 22 telephone number, and we will still give them the
- 23 information.
- 24 So we think we have a very clean

- 1 process, and to make them do it the old-fashioned way
- 2 is very inefficient.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: The other issue is that
- 4 Covad is, for some reason, seeking to preclude use of
- 5 newer, better methods, and to codify what's, in
- 6 effect, an archaic method. I'm sure Covad has a
- 7 different view of it.
- 8 What is the interest that Covad feels it
- 9 needs to protect by including the DSL collaborative
- 10 results in the contract?
- 11 MR. CLANCY: As John has gone on in
- 12 detail about line sharing, which doesn't get
- 13 cooperatively tested at all, Covad is the company
- 14 that introduced the IVR into the process.
- We did it cooperatively with Verizon,
- 16 first up in the Boston area, and then brought it down
- 17 into the New York area.
- 18 And the value added of the IVR is that
- 19 prior to that -- and I will point out, John, that I
- 20 really feel that, you know, you're technically
- 21 deprived if you are using a 386 in 1999.
- 22 But that's what you said.
- The issue was that cooperative testing
- 24 came into being because Verizon's performance on

- 1 delivering stand alone UNE, DSL loops, which have no
- 2 noise on them, no signal, sometimes they have a white
- 3 noise, depending on the technology, sometimes not,
- 4 they are basically a pairing cable from the central
- 5 office to the end user's premise.
- 6 It was very difficult for Verizon to
- 7 deliver those effectively without some kind of
- 8 testing.
- 9 That's how cooperative testing became
- 10 defined and developed, and it has worked since 1999
- 11 to today in improving Verizon's loop delivery
- 12 performance overall.
- So, part of Verizon's good numbers are
- 14 based on the fact that this is a practice that is
- 15 followed by the industry.
- 16 The IVR enhances the process, in that
- 17 it's more efficient for a Verizon tech, when they are
- 18 sectionalizing a loop, for example, they go out to
- 19 the end user's premise, and they dial up on the IVR,
- 20 and they realize when they access our test equipment
- 21 they are not seeing their own shorts or grounds,
- 22 trying to confirm that they have DC continuity on
- 23 that loop.
- 24 So, they would have to walk that trouble

- 1 back toward the central office.
- In the past, in order to do that, they
- 3 would be constantly calling Covad, getting a Covad
- 4 agent, asking the Covad agent to test with them.
- 5 The IVR permits them to more effectively
- 6 find the trouble, sectionalize the trouble, close the
- 7 trouble, and then go back to the end user's premise,
- 8 call Covad, ask Covad to test the loop.
- 9 Covad actually records the test in its
- 10 loop test history they are then able to record the
- 11 test.
- 12 And we have a benchmark for what that
- 13 loop looked like when it was delivered to Covad in
- 14 terms of electrical characteristics.
- 15 So, we have that definition.
- 16 And if the technician is actually where
- 17 they are supposed to be, at the end of the circuit,
- 18 then all is good, and the customer should come up in
- 19 service after that test.
- 20 We also get the dMarc information from
- 21 the technician who is present at the location, as
- 22 John said, where binding post information and other
- 23 information is available.
- And we ask them to tag the loop.

- 1 So if it's an environment that's not
- 2 taggable, they can tell us at that time this
- 3 environment is not conducive to tagging, here is the
- 4 information you will need to find the loop, this is
- 5 where it is.
- 6 So I'm not on the telephone with Dave,
- 7 saying where did you put the loop.
- 8 JUDGE LINSIDER: What does Covad lose by
- 9 the processes that Verizon says superseded all of
- 10 these channels?
- 11 MR. CLANCY: We were not aware of any
- 12 process that has superseded this process. Verizon
- 13 still conducts this process with us today.
- Now, the measurements, originally, the
- 15 measurements actually had a difference, the carrier
- 16 working group metrics that were originally devised to
- 17 measure DSL performance and delivery of DSL loops by
- 18 Verizon, originally had distinctions for CLEC's that
- 19 engaged in cooperative testing, and CLEC's that did
- 20 not.
- They went away, because some CLEC's were
- 22 not engaged, most CLEC's were not engaged in
- 23 cooperative testing loops.
- 24 MS. EVANS: Your Honor, I think that

- 1 this issue may be somewhat similar to the previous
- 2 one, in that what Covad is looking to do is to
- 3 protect the business, the operation of the way that
- 4 Verizon is claiming that it's operating today, at a
- 5 minimum, set a floor.
- 6 And, I think that, as you suggested
- 7 earlier, that if Verizon is saying, I don't know why
- 8 Covad would want this way of testing, certainly there
- 9 could be language that could incorporate, you know,
- 10 if Verizon upgrades this testing, or whatever.
- 11 But it's just interesting, because,
- 12 first of all, as Mike characterized it, the
- 13 cooperative testing only came out of the New York 271
- 14 process, because the ability for Verizon to do loops
- 15 was a nightmare.
- 16 This was the only way that we could get
- 17 them to deliver the loops very well for us.
- So, yes, we're going back in history,
- 19 but we have to remember that when there is a
- 20 disagreement, if we're talking to a new manager of a
- 21 center, what they pick up is this contract. They
- 22 don't look at necessarily Verizon's methods or
- 23 procedures.
- 24 The first thing they go to is a

- 1 contract, because that's the only document that binds
- 2 both parties.
- 3 And we read the contract, and we see
- 4 what, at a minimum, they are provided to deliver to
- 5 us.
- 6 So perhaps again this is an opportunity
- 7 for us to work on language that incorporates this and
- 8 references some document that Verizon is indicating
- 9 that they have better ways of doing it. They just
- 10 have not shared that with us.
- 11 So we're at a loss to be able to say, oh
- 12 things are better.
- 13 This is what we know they've done, we
- 14 worked through this process, and at a minimum, we
- 15 need to continue this process.
- 16 MR. CLANCY: If I could just correct my
- 17 testimony, because I misspoke.
- 18 The metric was changed because most DSL
- 19 CLEC's were engaged in cooperatively testing.
- 20 MR. KELLY: This is the cooperative
- 21 testing piece of it.
- 22 My people have worked with Covad, I've
- 23 got the Boston/New York area on the IVR.
- 24 My understanding is that the IVR

- 1 evolution on the Covad side is going to be such that
- 2 in a relatively short period of time, a year,
- 3 whatever, I don't have to call a Covad tech.
- 4 So, in other words, my tech can go into
- 5 the IVR, my Covad tech would do, being told get a
- 6 confirmation number, which is what is looked for
- 7 today.
- 8 I'll never talk to a Covad tech.
- 9 Somehow I've got to present the information. This is
- 10 part of what is being worked on, electronically back
- 11 to Covad, where the dMarc is.
- 12 That language says I have to call a
- 13 Covad tech.
- 14 My concern is, and one of the reasons I
- 15 will use the IVR, is I want my technicians to be able
- 16 to use it today.
- 17 And what they are doing, effectively, is
- 18 they are going in, they are sitting there, waiting
- 19 for the test to be run. It takes a couple of
- 20 minutes, and then they call the Covad tech, who then
- 21 performs the same test, and I've got a tech waiting.
- 22 Mike is right, it helps my tech, because
- 23 if there is a problem -- there isn't always -- he can
- 24 use that, rather than calling the company Covad tech,

- 1 to call them up, to sectionalize and fix the problem,
- 2 and reinspects.
- 3 And at that point calling Covad for a
- 4 confirmation number, to give them the tag, the dMarc
- 5 information.
- 6 Why would I continue to call a Covad
- 7 tech, if I can do on a mechanized basis.
- 8 And this is cooperative, this is great,
- 9 I think it's the greatest thing in the world. I'm
- 10 not sure if everyone does.
- I thought it was great, and that's why
- 12 we're willing to do it.
- Now, for a three-year agreement, I've
- 14 got to say that I've to call a Covad tech.
- To me, then the IVR becomes a useless
- 16 piece of information, because I'm pretesting to
- 17 prevent my tech calling to Covad tech.
- 18 MR. WHITE: And your IVR can record the
- 19 test that our technician does, and you get back upon
- 20 the completion of the order, the dMarc information.
- 21 All of that happens all the time.
- MR. BRAGG: And we also provide that
- 23 information on a website, too.
- 24 MR. PANNER: Can I ask a question also

- 1 about something, just to clarify?
- 2 Is it right that we would go to an
- 3 interconnection to find out what to do on cooperative
- 4 testing?
- 5 MR. KELLY: No.
- 6 MR. BRÅGG: No.
- 7 MR. PANNER: Can you elaborate on that ?
- 8 MR. KELLY: We have methods and
- 9 procedures.
- 10 Our technicians never look at it, no.
- 11 MS. EVANS: The technicians don't, but
- 12 the managers do.
- 13 When it comes to a dispute, and
- 14 certainly, Steve knows, when we get into these issues
- 15 the first thing we do is call on them and look at the
- 16 contract language.
- 17 MR. KELLY: My team leaders and my
- 18 managers do not have copies of everyone's contracts
- 19 in their offices.
- 20 MS. EVANS: Can I just say this?
- This is one of those where we violently
- 22 agree. That's why I'm shocked.
- We violently agree that we want you, you
- 24 are using the thing, you think it's great.

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 And we're not saying that this -- again
- 2 I think there is opportunity for us to get language
- 3 that allows us, to over the life of this contract,
- 4 the three years, incorporate that.
- 5 Maybe the parties meet after a year and
- 6 see if the need for doing the cooperative testing is
- 7 still there.
- 8 We can put language to address our
- 9 concerns and your concerns.
- 10 But Verizon has not proposed anything
- 11 other than they won't put anything related to this in
- 12 there.
- MR. PANNER: That's not true.
- 14 MR. WHITE: You didn't put one word of
- 15 IVR in any of your write-ups. It wasn't there.
- 16 MS. EVANS: I'm talking about our
- 17 negotiations, John.
- 18 MR. HARTMANN: One of the things that we
- 19 haven't done throughout the course of the day is
- 20 refer to what I have been referring to myself, this
- 21 matrix of contract language.
- 22 We have the Covad language on the
- 23 proposed, the proposed language on the left, and the
- 24 Verizon language on the right.

PROCEEDINGS 135

1 It's attached to Verizon's initial

- 2 brief.
- 3 MR. PANNER: Response.
- 4 MR. HARTMANN: Verizon's response to
- 5 Covad's arbitration petition.
- 6 We also have actually got other separate
- 7 copies, if anybody wants one.
- 8 By looking at that matrix, we can see
- 9 what Verizon proposed for language, as well as what
- 10 Covad proposed.
- 11 And this is actually an issue on which
- 12 Verizon has proposed language.
- 13 And I think it's language of the type
- 14 that I was referring to, that is sufficiently
- 15 concrete to give Covad some, hopefully, some comfort
- 16 that Verizon is in cooperative testing for the long
- 17 haul, but not so detailed that we can't change it
- 18 over the three years.
- 19 That's our position.
- 20 MS. EVANS: Well, let me just say I
- 21 definitely think that there was a starting point.
- I think why we are here is that it
- 23 didn't have enough assurances, because as you folks
- 24 are indicating, you all work off of method and

- 1 procedure.
- We don't get the method and procedure.
- 3 We don't get the updates to it.
- 4 I don't know what that method and
- 5 procedure requires Verizon to do.
- And so, at a minimum, this would ensure
- 7 that we get a minimum level of testing and certain
- 8 things done.
- 9 So that's why we are here.
- 10 MR. CLANCY: Also, it's not documented
- 11 anywhere what the procedure is, other than in a
- 12 collaborative, which is nondiscoverable information
- 13 that is protected by a protective Order.
- So the issue is, how does the industry,
- 15 for example, should Verizon decide to change this
- 16 unilaterally, since it's not a business rule, none of
- 17 those rules that apply to what is defined and
- 18 documented apply here.
- 19 So in terms of why do we need it
- 20 documented, because it defines the business
- 21 relationship between Covad and Verizon, and how we
- 22 interact.
- 23 So what do you want to document?
- MR. KELLY: At the end of the day, one

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 of the things that is in the Verizon position is that
- 2 you're going to give us the confirmation number, the
- 3 serial number.
- 4 So irrespectively, it's not just Covad,
- 5 there are -- quite frankly, we have different, based
- 6 on the levels of sophistication within these centers,
- 7 I have different processes, testing with them, seeing
- 8 if they work, moving them to, quite frankly, I won't
- 9 mention them by name, but we're talking about the
- 10 IVR, saying isn't this really what you want to do.
- That point is, you get a confirmation,
- 12 you're going to give us the confirmation number.
- 13 If you don't agree it's tested, whatever
- 14 the agreement is between us, you don't give us the
- 15 confirmation.
- 16 MR. BRAGG: What we proposed here
- 17 sufficiently documents the process to allow for
- 18 change or improvement going forward, but documented
- 19 enough that it should be amenable to you.
- 20 MR. CLANCY: Forgive me --
- 21 MR. PANNER: If we're talking about
- 22 documenting, we're really in the realm of -- I think
- 23 it's very helpful to summarize it --
- JUDGE LINSIDER: It sounds like we

- 1 moved -- well, I think as Valerie suggested first, it
- 2 sounds like Verizon's current procedure is acceptable
- 3 bill to Covad, and the issue is the extent to which
- 4 it should be codified, and that gets back to where we
- 5 left the earlier issue of coming up with some wording
- 6 that notes the current -- that, in effect, codifies
- 7 the current procedure, and provides a mechanism for
- 8 changing it that serves the interests of both parties
- 9 that I outlined before.
- 10 If we have agreement that that's the
- 11 posture, then I think we can treat this issue the
- 12 same way, negotiate, and if the negotiation doesn't
- 13 prove successful, agree to the legal issue, with each
- 14 side explaining how it will deal with legitimate
- 15 concerns of either side, and the Commission will
- 16 decide it.
- 17 MR. HARTMANN: Your Honor, from what I
- 18 heard from both sides, we have to have agreement as
- 19 to the testing.
- 20 I'm not sure that we agreed that we have
- 21 agreement on the tagging.
- MS. EVANS: Yes. If I could just
- 23 comment on that.
- I guess my response to John White's

- 1 statement about tagging, and it's all over the place,
- 2 it's a really simple no brainer.
- 3 If the tech goes out, tag the loop. If
- 4 he doesn't, we will find out where the loop is
- 5 otherwise.
- 6 But it's not -- monitoring has nothing
- 7 to do with this issue, it's a standard practice that
- 8 if Verizon is providing a circuit to its own business
- 9 customers, that they have vendors that put phone
- 10 systems in, they go to the location, they drop the
- 11 circuits, they tag them, and then their vendor comes
- 12 in and says okay, here is my five circuits, I can put
- 13 my equipment in.
- 14 It's a very similar setup to that
- 15 scenario.
- We buy a loop and we need it to be
- 17 terminated to a location, and then our technician
- 18 goes to pick it up, and take it to our customer. We
- 19 need to know where it is.
- 20 So that's what tagging the loop boils
- 21 down to, in our minds.
- 22 And I don't hear Verizon willing to say
- 23 that, given certain scenarios.
- 24 There are instance in which Verizon may

- 1 deliver a loop and not have an actual dispatch, and
- 2 we recognize that.
- 3 But when they dispatch, all we want is
- 4 the language to say is that they will tag the loop,
- 5 so that we can easily find it.
- 6 Mike, do you have anything to add?
- 7 MR. CLANCY: No, other than this creates
- 8 the lack of a tag, or the inability to find a tag,
- 9 and I'm not asking -- John noted that they would be
- 10 putting CLEC's names on the tags.
- 11 Verizon has distinctive circuit ID's for
- 12 each and every service they deliver. And if those
- 13 distinctive circuit ID's are on the tag, we should be
- 14 able to find our circuit.
- So the issue with tagging is when --
- 16 this is kind of a bifurcated process, because Verizon
- 17 delivers their portion of the service, which is the
- 18 unbundled network element from the central office to
- 19 the end user's premise, and since merger condition
- 20 15, and now techs are telling our techs that as of
- 21 January they got issued new rules, we haven't seen
- 22 those new rules, but they are saying that.
- 23 So I'll talk to you later.
- 24 But the issue is that where the

ReporterLink Systems, Inc.
Computerized Transcription
Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 demarcation point is is important, in light of the
- 2 rules that Verizon engaged in with the FCC in terms
- 3 of where they are going to leave a service in
- 4 different types of dwellings, and in different
- 5 states.
- 6 It's kind of like a grid.
- 7 MR. KELLY: It's quite a grid.
- 8 MR. CLANCY: And it says on the bottom
- 9 it's not a policy, so I don't believe it, but this is
- 10 kind of what we do.
- 11 So it's an iffy area that a tag brings
- 12 certainty to.
- So if I go out to an end user's
- 14 location, and it's multi-unit dwelling, and there's
- 15 no tag, and they say the dMarc is the terminal on the
- 16 fifth floor, there could be 150 pairs on the fifth
- 17 floor that I'm going to look for my circuit on.
- 18 JUDGE LINSIDER: But you are asking for
- 19 the tag only where the tech goes out, anyway; is that
- 20 right?
- 21 MS. EVANS: Yes.
- MR. CLANCY: Where we have to pick up
- 23 the service, we have to dispatch, they have to
- 24 dispatch.

- 1 MR. WHITE: This is something that is
- 2 done a lot, tagging, but it's not always helpful.
- 3 If you went to -- and some of these
- 4 terminal rooms are huge, there are thousands of
- 5 pairs.
- 6 If every pair was tagged every time, you
- 7 would go there and you'd say, look at all the tags,
- 8 you would be reading tags for hours.
- 9 So in some cases, absolutely I agree,
- 10 you need a tag.
- 11 But it's not always. Sometimes it's
- 12 better to say vertical 62, binding post 12. This is
- 13 going to give you a better indication than seeing all
- 14 these pieces of paper that are hanging off of wires,
- 15 and you are trying to read them, and which one fell
- 16 off when somebody else worked on it.
- 17 I've been in places where they end up on
- 18 the floor, and you say, I wonder if it's one of the
- 19 ones that fell.
- I think it's engineering -- it's the
- 21 technicians judgment, and he knows that somebody else
- 22 has to follow up, how is he going to pick up and
- 23 describe it to him.
- 24 It might be just as important to say

- 1 there is a door there, go see the super for a key.
- 2 All these things, we provide. And go to the terminal
- 3 room.
- And he will say it is a tag, or it is on
- 5 binding post so and so.
- 6 But it's going to vary, it's going to
- 7 vary by sight.
- 8 And in some cases the pairs will be
- 9 reused. We may dispatch, or we may not dispatch.
- 10 MR. PANNER: Just to clarify.
- 11 We certainly agree, Mr. White, isn't it
- 12 right, that, that it's important to provide a
- 13 description that is usable to Covad of where the loop
- 14 is.
- MR. WHITE: Yes.
- 16 But not always is a linen tag with a
- 17 string on it.
- 18 MR. CLANCY: So where a tag is usable is
- 19 where there is no identifiable characteristics for
- 20 the termination?
- 21 Correct, incorrect?
- MR. WHITE: Yes, that would be a
- 23 requirement.
- MR. CLANCY: So in locations where there

- 1 is no defining characterization for the actual
- 2 terminal of the service, Verizon would be willing to
- 3 tag.
- 4 MR. WHITE: Yes.
- 5 MR. CLANCY: And in locations where
- 6 there are defining characteristics that you
- 7 described, such as a frame, a real frame, that people
- 8 can go in and find verticals, and rails and blocks.
- 9 MR. WHITE: Absolutely, yes.
- 10 MR. CLANCY: You would define that in
- 11 the information you give to Covad.
- MR. WHITE: Absolutely.
- We would give you whatever is necessary
- 14 for you to find it, whatever is the best means for
- 15 that location.
- 16 MR. PANNER: Lately has this been
- 17 functioning okay?
- 18 MR. KELLY: The answer is, for the most
- 19 part.
- 20 As Mike pointed out, there are some
- 21 changes coming down, so where is the dMarc rather
- 22 than the tag.
- MR. WHITE: Minimum point of entry.
- MR. KELLY: Yes.

- 1 MR. CLANCY: You've got a situation
- 2 where there are technicians on Verizon's side who are
- 3 used to a particular environment that's changing.
- 4 MR. KELLY: Yes.
- 5 MR. CLANCY: And there's Verizon-Covad
- 6 technicians, some of whom at one time probably worked
- 7 for the phone company, that are used to certain
- 8 conditions, and those conditions are changing.
- Tagging and detailed information, the
- 10 kind that you described when the facility is such
- 11 that you can get detailed information is what we
- 12 need.
- MR. WHITE: In the beginning, when we
- 14 were working through the initial installations, I
- 15 wouldn't certainly characterize it as a nightmare.
- MS. EVANS: Ask the customers.
- MR. WHITE: When we were working these
- 18 through.
- 19 Probably a bigger issue is not so much
- 20 tagging, but did we leave it in the basement, or did
- 21 we leave it on the first floor, because in some
- 22 buildings, we own the cabling, some we didn't.
- So where has a lot of dimensions, not
- 24 the physical where.

- 1 MR. WHITE: The left or right side of
- 2 the wire.
- 3 MS. EVANS: Again, I'm hearing violent
- 4 agreement.
- 5 Verizon is saying I understand the need,
- 6 I understand that there may be circumstances in which
- 7 tagging is not the best means, and Covad is willing
- 8 to take those and try to articulate those in some
- 9 language that we can work with.
- 10 But the concern, obviously, the first
- 11 red flag is that I don't know how we can define in
- 12 this type of location, Verizon will tag, but in this
- 13 one it won't, because the concern is the
- 14 subjectivity, and I can't tell by the technicians. I
- 15 don't to what you are going to get when you go out
- 16 there day by day.
- 17 But we can certainly try to make an
- 18 attempt to codify some language that explains what
- 19 the process will be between the two parties in terms
- 20 of identifying where loops have been dropped.
- MR. WHITE: We share the pain, if it
- 22 isn't labeled.
- MS. EVANS: There you go.
- 24 JUDGE LINSIDER: The contract language

- 1 is something along the lines of leave identification,
- 2 or other site appropriate method.
- 3 MR. WHITE: That sounds good.
- 4 JUDGE LINSIDER: All right.
- 5 So I think we're there on this issue, as
- 6 well. "
- 7 Okay, that was 27.
- 8 Let's break for lunch and come back at a
- 9 quarter of two.
- Before we do that, let's go off the
- 11 record for a second.
- 12 (Recess had.)
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Back on the record.
- 14 It looks likes issue 32 is next, and
- 15 that is the one that Covad grouped with issue 13,
- 16 Verizon put 13 toward the end of the second part of
- 17 the agenda.
- I had suggested doing 13 and 32
- 19 together.
- Let's do 32 first, and then see what to
- 21 do about 13.
- I think it's Verizon's turn, but don't
- 23 hold me to it.
- MS. EVANS: It is.

- JUDGE LINSIDER: Okay.
- 2 MR. PANNER: Issue 32 is about the
- 3 interval that applies to provisioning of line shared
- 4 loops.
- 5 That's an issue that has been addressed
- 6 in industry. The interval right now is three days,
- 7 with certain business rules associated with it.
- 8 Under the agreement, we have to provide
- 9 treatment that is in three days -- under Verizon's
- 10 proposal we have to do it within three days, or at
- 11 parity with retail, whichever is faster.
- 12 And essentially, Covad is saying that we
- 13 don't want three days, we want two days.
- 14 And our position is that this is an
- 15 industry -- this is something that has been resolved
- 16 and established through industry collaboratives, and
- 17 it shouldn't be changed for this proceeding.
- 18 JUDGE LINSIDER: Let me just make sure I
- 19 understand this.
- 20 There is a distinction between two types
- 21 of request.
- 22 Isn't there one for LSR's and a
- 23 different proposal for the DS1?
- 24 Just so we know what we're talking

- 1 about.
- MR. PANNER: This is about provisioning
- 3 of line sharing. This issue 32 is about if they make
- 4 a request that says we would like to have DSL, offer
- 5 DSL -- we would like the line sharing element, what
- 6 is the return date.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Okay, so we're talking
- 8 only about line sharing now?
- 9 MR. PANNER: Correct.
- 10 JUDGE LINSIDER: There the issue is two
- 11 days versus three days?
- MS. EVANS: Correct.
- MR. PANNER: Yes.
- 14 JUDGE LINSIDER: Okay.
- MR. PANNER: Do you want to elaborate at
- 16 all on the three days?
- MS. ABESAMIS: Basically, the three
- 18 days, from a measurement perspective is what has been
- 19 ordered, that Verizon needed to provision within
- 20 three days, it started in four days back in 2001, and
- 21 it has been reduced to three.
- 22 And the way that we measure it is we
- 23 measure parity with VADI, or, in this case, a
- 24 separate division, Verizon Advanced Data, Inc.

- 1 And the way the measure works is it's 95
- 2 percent within three days and/or parity with VADI.
- 3 So, for example, if we provisioned line
- 4 shared loops within three days 96 percent of the
- 5 time, but we've done it for our separate affiliate,
- 6 or a separate division 98 percent from a performance
- 7 standpoint, we score that as a miss on Verizon.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Covad?
- 9 MR. CLANCY: This is in industry change
- 10 management, the change request was submitted by
- 11 Verizon, and although we haven't gotten official
- 12 feedback, the informal feedback is it's not going to
- 13 happen. It was submitted by Covad.
- MS. ABESAMIS: Yes.
- MR. CLANCY: I'm confused.
- 16 So, the informal feedback from Verizon
- 17 is that it's not going to happen.
- Basically, it's a change in interval.
- 19 The reason I submitted the request is I
- 20 was at a forum ostensibly that was for hot cuts, and
- 21 Verizon was describing the hot cut process, and they
- 22 do all cross-connections for the hot cut by day two.
- 23 So, I found it interesting, because
- 24 there is a little bit more cross-cut work for a hot

- 4° - - -

- 1 cut than there is for a line sharing.
- 2 So I figure if you could do hot cut
- 3 wiring in two days, you can do line share wiring in
- 4 two days.
- 5 MR. KELLY: Can I elaborate for a
- 6 moment?
- 7 MS. EVANS: Let me just finish our
- 8 opening statement.
- 9 Let me explain what the difference of a
- 10 day makes.
- 11 As competitors try to differentiate
- 12 themselves, and obviously, when customers want the
- 13 services, they want them as quickly as possible.
- 14 Covad takes orders twenty-four hours a
- 15 day, seven days a week. So the customers'
- 16 expectation is they want this broad band as quickly
- 17 as possible, and there are some things that we have
- 18 to do on our end.
- 19 Until Verizon commits to delivering the
- 20 loop and doing the work that they have, we know they
- 21 go back to the customer and say you can get it until
- 22 then.
- 23 And then, as far as actually getting it,
- 24 like I said, it might sound a little, just a day, but

- 1 every day makes a difference.
- BellSouth, who is a company a little bit
- 3 south of here, does the exact same thing, and they
- 4 can deliver the loops to Covad in two days.
- And so we are at a point where we feel
- 6 that line sharing has been out there since 2000, or
- 7 actually, a little bit before that, and the three
- 8 days was kind of a like a negotiated type of thing.
- 9 CLEC's wanted it to be done on a
- 10 graduated level, when they were in the collaborative.
- 11 They wanted, okay, let's start out, it's a new
- 12 process, we'll start out four days, then we'll do
- 13 three, and let's go down to two, and maybe a half a
- 14 day.
- But the compromise at that time was on
- 16 like four days, or going to three days.
- 17 And then, in the Massachusetts 271,
- 18 through negotiations with Covad, Verizon agreed to
- 19 make it a three-day interval everywhere in the United
- 20 States that they offer services, which is great.
- Now is the time to raise the bar. The
- 22 work that's involved, the processes that are
- 23 involved, we can do it, and they can do it in their
- 24 sleep.

- 1 And the question becomes when does the
- 2 bar get raised, so that we can start to offer these
- 3 services to customers who are aggressively looking
- 4 for these services in a faster manner.
- So that's why the need for the one day
- 6 shortening is what we were requesting.
- 7 MR. KELLY: First of all, let's fully
- 8 understand in some ways why there was a three-day --
- 9 actually, why there was a five-day, I believe was the
- 10 first interval.
- 11 As I talked about standard, I talked
- 12 about the fact that six days, irrespective of the
- 13 volume, it is our commitment to meet that.
- In three days, this is not something
- 15 where Covad is saying to us we will only issue so
- 16 many orders for central office, we will look for the
- 17 available workers, which, by the way, we don't have
- 18 the way we have in the outside plant, the smart type
- 19 system, et cetera.
- There what would happen is three days
- 21 gives our central office people the ability to
- 22 respond if they have to, whether by moving resources
- 23 between CO's, if there is work being done in the CO.
- 24 There is no governor to stop the volume

- 1 that you go into a particular CO on a three-day
- 2 interval.
- 3 So, what we've done is to give our
- 4 people, because the central office people,
- 5 effectively, day one is really the data they will get
- 6 the request for work.
- 7 As Mr. Clancy just pointed out, in a hot
- 8 cut, we try to prelay the wiring, and by the way we
- 9 try to do that to the client, we try to lay it in,
- 10 it's the firm ready day, the date before the due
- 11 date, and then there is the actual due date.
- 12 So the attempt is made to do it on that
- 13 date, which is the two days out, if you will. There
- 14 is no guarantee that it can be done. It's a
- 15 workforce management's issue.
- We have no ability to react effectively,
- 17 if it was in two days, central office would get it on
- 18 day one, have to provision it on day two, and they
- 19 have no ability to work their workforce around to
- 20 accommodate it. It just doesn't give them any time
- 21 to react to it.
- This is a growing part of the business,
- 23 and again, our ability to move the workforce to
- 24 handle the workload, there is no governor on it.

155

- 1 JUDGE LINSIDER: What are the features
- 2 that BellSouth could it in two days?
- 3 MR. KELLY: There are a ton of features.
- 4 Some are they are a multi-frame locations.
- Some of the CO's, if they want a frame
- 6 called cosmic frame, depending where the appearance
- 7 is, instead of running a pair of wires, they can run
- 8 up to six cross connections.
- You can't compare what would be -- I
- 10 don't know what Bell South's unmanned CO situation is
- 11 versus New York's, I don't know what percentage of
- 12 their frames are unmanned.
- 13 There are just a ton of differences
- 14 geographically.
- 15 I don't know what their volume is. They
- 16 may have a steady volume coming into any of their
- 17 central offices.
- 18 You just don't know. I can't tell you
- 19 the differences between BellSouth and -- I can tell
- 20 you Manhattan, as everyone will tell you, it's
- 21 unique, so are the boroughs, both from the physical
- 22 structure of the frames, and also from the volumes.
- 23 The volumes fluctuate significantly.
- 24 JUDGE LINSIDER: Is volume an important

ReporterLink Systems, Inc.
Computerized Transcription
Litigation Support Services

- 1 aspect of the difficulty of committing to two days.
- 2 MR. KELLY: Yes.
- 3 It's not just the volume in this
- 4 product, by the way, it's the volume in every
- 5 product.
- 6 JUDGE LINSIDER: Is there any potential
- 7 in talking about volume constraints, somehow the two
- 8 days would be available in certain circumstances, up
- 9 to certain volumes, something like that?
- MR. WHITE: What happened is, as we
- 11 tried to bring down the number of days, there are
- 12 certain steps in the process where you do your
- 13 wiring, where you do your testing, and you do your
- 14 turnout.
- 15 And I don't know what -- I've never
- 16 heard that BellSouth did it in two days, I'd have to
- 17 see that. I'd also have to see what their
- 18 performance is.
- 19 But the issue comes, you know, force to
- 20 load, if we have to go to a remote location and
- 21 package something, you could make adjustments in a
- 22 day, it gives you one day to send people up, or to
- 23 ship forces from one location to another.
- 24 If everything came in magically where

- 1 it's expected, it's possible to do it.
- 2 But the predictability, and planning of
- 3 this is important, that everybody can plan for it.
- 4 If you have this load, and it's now
- 5 shorter than doing anything else, it's shorter than
- 6 doing regular telephone service.
- 7 It's now going to take precedence. No,
- 8 we can't put new telephones in, no, we can't do any
- 9 other services, it would be the shortest interval
- 10 around.
- 11 And it isn't hot cuts are not longer,
- 12 and hot cuts are not simpler, as far as the timing
- 13 goes, but there are more wires run for line sharing
- 14 than there are for hot cuts.
- There is one wire, one cross connection
- 16 for hot cut, and then there is a replacement of it.
- In line sharing, you've got to run a
- 18 cross-connector to a splitter, or a block that feeds
- 19 a splitter, and another one back, a minimum, two
- 20 cross-connections.
- 21 It is more complicated. As David
- 22 mentioned, those could be on multiple floors.
- 23 So if we were to reduce it, I think the
- 24 metrics would be greatly impacted, that we would

- 1 certainly not be able to do the performance that we
- 2 have here today.
- 3 And they do see on the website, if we
- 4 get it done, they will see that the status of the
- 5 work is complete.
- 6 We don't hold it, wait for it. If it's
- 7 wired the second day, and they test it, there is no
- 8 reason that they can't treat that as a completion.
- 9 But the predictability is very, very important.
- 10 MR. PANNER: We haven't received
- 11 documentation of what BellSouth offers. We haven't
- 12 seen details of it, anything in writing.
- MS. EVANS: Would you like it?
- MR. PANNER: Yes, we do.
- MS. EVANS: Sure.
- 16 MR. PANNER: Sometimes when you dig into
- 17 this, there may be conditions attached, or other
- 18 things that make that different.
- 19 I'm not saying that's true here, because
- 20 we haven't seen it.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: All right.
- 22 MR. CLANCY: I just wanted to point out
- 23 a clarification of Mr. White's testimony.
- 24 At this point in time, line shared loops

- 1 can't be looked at on the website. Stand alone loops
- 2 can, but not line shared loops.
- MR. KELLY: I think that's right.
- 4 MR. WHITE: That's true?
- 5 MR. KELLY: Yes.
- 6 MR. WHITE: I stand corrected.
- 7 MR. KELLY: John is right, once it is
- 8 complete, once it's framed complete, you get the PCN.
- 9 It's not like we hold it and don't
- 10 complete it. If it's done, it's wired in, they test
- 11 it, it works.
- MR. CLANCY: How would you get that?
- MS. ABESAMIS: He wouldn't know the work
- 14 is done, he would get the notice.
- MR. BRAGG: If you get wired on the
- 16 frame ready date -- whenever it gets wired, the PCN,
- 17 provisioning completion notifier, that goes out
- 18 pretty much immediately after completion of the
- 19 frame.
- 20 MS. EVANS: And, just to clarify, and
- 21 thank you for sharing that, but the thing that the
- 22 competitor can hang their hat on, and we have to tell
- 23 our customers what is going on, is based on we
- 24 initially sent the request in, Verizon comes back and

- 1 gives us a targeted completion date, if you will.
- 2 And that's three days.
- 3 So, what Bill is saying is that, well,
- 4 it might get done sooner, and then we'll send you a
- 5 notice and tell you it got done sooner.
- 6 But again, we're trying to manage
- 7 customer expectations.
- 8 So that's what they are committing to
- 9 doing.
- 10 JUDGE LINSIDER: Let me ask Covad why,
- 11 given that it appears to be an issue raised entirely
- 12 in terms of Verizon's capabilities, rather than in
- 13 terms of Covad's specific needs, because Covad like
- 14 all CLEC's, needs to have this done as guickly as
- 15 possible, but Covad has no unique interest in
- 16 specifically two days.
- 17 I know you would like to see it done as
- 18 quickly as possible.
- 19 So the issue really is what can Verizon
- 20 do.
- 21 And if that's the issue, why shouldn't
- 22 they be treated generically, given the processes that
- 23 we have set up?
- MS. EVANS: Well, the argument that I've

- 1 heard Verizon raise on this issue is that it's
- 2 primarily they are concerned with central offices
- 3 that aren't covered, that they may have a need to get
- 4 somebody out there.
- 5 And certainly, Covad would be willing to
- 6 have a discussion about let's talk about that
- 7 scenario.
- 8 So we want to work with them to figure
- 9 out, but Verizon is unwilling to sit down at the
- 10 table and say, okay, what can we do as an industry to
- 11 try to increase the level of services being delivered
- 12 to our customers faster.
- 13 It's basically they're saying it's three
- 14 days, and it will stay at three days.
- There is no impetus on their part to
- 16 ever change that.
- 17 And so, this was our opportunity, if you
- 18 will, to try to get the issue revisited.
- 19 We have it in change management, we
- 20 raise it everywhere we can.
- 21 The 271 was the way that we got the
- 22 process fixed the first time, that's gone. And so
- 23 the question to the industry is how do you get this
- 24 changed going forward.

- MR. WHITE: There is another dimension.
- When you start to compress intervals --
- 3 and we had a discussion this morning about
- 4 appointment times -- customers are very unhappy if
- 5 you promise and don't deliver, and the shorter the
- 6 interval, the more precise you give it, the more
- 7 probability of missing it.
- 8 We also see, when there is activity in
- 9 sales, weekend activity, there will be peaks during
- 10 the week, there will always be an unusual one-day
- 11 type of event.
- But when you have a three-day interval,
- 13 it's possible to ameliorate that somewhat.
- 14 Otherwise, you're sitting there with -- and we have
- 15 seen CLEC's, certainly not including Covad in this,
- 16 that have bolted and sent us a huge volume of orders
- 17 in one day, hoping that we would fail.
- MR. KELLY: The issue is not unmanned
- 19 CO's, the issue is workforce management, period.
- I mean, it's whether they're manned or
- 21 unmanned. There is no volume regulator.
- 22 It is those orders are in with everyone
- 23 else.
- 24 It's not just the impact of whether it's

- 1 line sharing being wired on that particular day, it's
- 2 the cumulative impact of all the work that is being
- 3 done in the CO that day.
- And again, the issue becomes not can we
- 5 get someone out to a manned CO, it could be as simple
- 6 as could we get someone from White Plains to Mount
- 7 Vernon to augment the force there, because -- quite
- 8 frankly all the CLEC's, not just DSL CLEC's, have
- 9 marketing campaigns, and some of them target very
- 10 specific areas.
- 11 And we have seen spikes that are
- 12 absolutely phenomenal in a very short period of time.
- MS. EVANS: Just so we all understand
- 14 the process, we're required to provide Verizon on a
- 15 central office by central office basis the expected
- 16 demand.
- 17 And I think historically we've gone
- 18 through these with the spikes, and things like that.
- 19 Covad has in no way ever exceeded its
- 20 forecasted demand.
- 21 If anything, the reason we do that is so
- 22 Verizon can plan accordingly.
- 23 They claim that without the forecast,
- 24 they don't know where the people are going to be

- 1 needed, and where the facilities are going to be
- 2 needed.
- 3 We're required to give them a forecast
- 4 well in advance, down to the central office level,
- 5 that tells them what the expected demand is going to
- 6 be.
- 7 And again, we have never exceeded that
- 8 in any way, shape or form.
- 9 JUDGE LINSIDER: And how frequently is
- 10 that given? Is it given on a daily basis?
- 11 MS. EVANS: You're required, I believe
- 12 it's every six months.
- MR. KELLY: If you are going to give so
- 14 many orders --
- MS. EVANS: It's the system you all
- 16 established, so if it is not meeting your needs,
- 17 please let us know. It's a system that you
- 18 established, and we're just utilizing it.
- 19 MR. HARTMANN: There is at least one
- 20 thing that I do want to address.
- 21 Valerie indicated that there is no
- 22 impetus on Verizon to shorten the intervals beyond
- 23 what they are. I think that that's simply not so.
- One of the guarantees that Covad has

- 1 here is that we have a parity standard.
- 2 Verizon is trying to provision these
- 3 same advanced services to its own retail users, and
- 4 you can bet that the people that provision those
- 5 services are banging on the network people's door,
- 6 the provision people's door, to say we've got to get
- 7 this stuff as fast as we can.
- 8 So it's simply not true, I think, that
- 9 we need to, by regulation, to push Verizon in the
- 10 direction that the market is already pushing us and
- '11 pushing Covad.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Let me throw out one
- 13 other idea, and don't be shy if you think it's utter
- 14 nonsense.
- That goes to either party.
- Is it fruitful to discuss a premium
- 17 service, a higher-priced service, for a two-day
- 18 guarantee which Verizon would charge Covad, and Covad
- 19 would be free to pass on to its customer when it
- 20 guarantees the two days to the customer?
- 21 Does it make sense?
- 22 MR. KELLY: I'm not going to answer that
- 23 one.
- MR. WHITE: We have developed a few

- 1 products that people thought they needed, and spent
- 2 millions developing the OSS to handle them, the
- 3 process to handle them.
- 4 And if I took the number of orders and
- 5 divided it into what we spent in OSS, the premium
- 6 would have to be a couple of thousand dollars an
- 7 order.
- 8 It is that kind of situation.
- 9 MR. HANSEL: We are working on fixing
- 10 that one, by the way, get ready.
- 11 MR. KELLY: Judge Linsider, from my
- 12 operations people's perspective, and I'm not a
- 13 product person, so I'm not talking revenue, the rest
- 14 of it, that's not going to solve their problem.
- They have a workforce management
- 16 problem. It puts a premium on it from the working
- 17 people's perspective, it doesn't answer it.
- 18 JUDGE LINSIDER: I'm just throwing it
- 19 out.
- 20 All right. It looks like on this issue
- 21 I think we have everything we need.
- 22 Essentially it comes down to an
- 23 assessment of what Verizon can do.
- 24 And unless the briefs report some

- 1 agreement, however, you may be able to reach it, I
- 2 think it's going to be decided on the basis of the
- 3 Commission's expert assessment in consultation with
- 4 staff of what is reasonable under the circumstances.
- I think we can regard this issue as
- 6 taken care of today, unless there is something, other
- 7 factual material, that either side wants to raise.
- 8 MR. PANNER: Just to follow up, I think
- 9 it's encompassed within what you said, but of course,
- 10 there is the issue that you raised whether this can
- 11 be dealt with better in the generic.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: That goes without
- 13 saying, that's the background. Yes.
- We can't charge a premium, that's right.
- What's your pleasure? Shall we go to
- 16 issue 13, which Covad regrouped with 32, or should we
- 17 continue with Verizon and go next to numbers 2 and 9?
- 18 MS. EVANS: 13.
- 19 MR. PANNER: Fine.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Okay, number 13, which
- 21 is the timing, I guess, for the loops, local service
- 22 request.
- 23 Covad.
- 24 MR. CLANCY: Covad requests that the

- 1 agreement require Verizon to return firm order
- 2 commitments electronically within two business hours
- 3 after receiving a loop service request that has been
- 4 prequalified mechanically, and within seventy-two
- 5 hours after receiving a loop service request, local
- 6 service request.
- 7 That is subject to manual
- 8 prequalification, in return, firm order commitments
- 9 for UNE DS1 loops within forty-eight hours.
- 10 The intervals proposed by Covad are
- 11 identical to those set forth in the Commission's
- 12 current guidelines, and firm order commitments are
- 13 critical to Covad's ability to provide its customers
- 14 with reasonable assurances regarding the provisioning
- 15 of their orders.
- 16 Covad is not seeking to change the
- 17 industry-wide performance standards. Covad has
- 18 clarified this in briefs, and through negotiations.
- 19 Covad wants certain intervals that are
- 20 of particular importance to Covad included in the
- 21 interconnection agreement.
- 22 MR. PANNER: Your Honor, Verizon's
- 23 position on this issue is that the carrier to carrier
- 24 guidelines, which have been established over a

- 1 multi-year process, in collaboration with Verizon
- 2 under the auspices of this Commission, set forth a
- 3 set of standards for the return of these
- 4 notifications, along with performance standards, 95
- 5 percent on time, and a series of associated business
- 6 rules.
- We take at face value Covad's
- 8 representation that they are trying to cap the
- 9 intervals to obtain the guidelines.
- 10 I know that the language in the matrix
- 11 doesn't do so, and I'm not sure Mr. Clancy hit them
- 12 all right, but I think they are in their brief, and
- 13 we understand them to have changed the position from
- 14 the language to try and capture the intervals.
- But even if they also were to try to put
- 16 in the agreement the business rules, and the
- 17 performance standards and the exclusions, and
- 18 everything that has been worked out on a
- 19 collaborative basis, Verizon's position is that as
- 20 with other things that are handled in this category,
- 21 to the extent of these change in the future, they
- 22 ought to change for everybody.
- 23 And that we shouldn't have to go and
- 24 mend agreements every time the metrics change.

- 1 The metrics changed three times in the
- 2 last fifteen, sixteen months.
- 3 So to have to change the metrics every
- 4 time strikes us as an unwise position.
- 5 Our way of seeing things is not shown
- 6 that it stands differently from any other CLEC with
- 7 respect to the various intervals that they have
- 8 discussed.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Is this another one
- 10 where the issue is coming up with wording that
- 11 protects both sides by codifying the existing
- 12 practices, subject to particular kinds of changes,
- 13 where generic changes might trump the -- this is the
- 14 same as issue we had this morning.
- 15 MR. PANNER: I don't believe so, your
- 16 Honor.
- 17 This is nothing Verizon can change
- 18 remotely unilaterally, until this Commission changes
- 19 the guidelines.
- The guidelines are what they are.
- 21 Even when consensus is reached on
- 22 metrics, until this Commission is in the process of
- 23 changing them, even if everybody in the world thinks
- 24 that a different measurement is the right one,

- 1 Verizon continues to report under the measurement
- 2 that this Commission has approved.
- 3 MS. ABESAMIS: That's correct.
- 4 MR. KELLY: I think this morning the
- 5 discussion was there wasn't a cooperative test
- 6 document that could be referenced. There is a
- 7 document referenced. It's the map.
- 8 MS. ABESAMIS: The carrier to carrier
- 9 guideline.
- 10 JUDGE LINSIDER: So what you are saying
- 11 is in this instance Covad's worry about capricious
- 12 and unilateral action by Verizon isn't applicable?
- MR. PANNER: Completely so.
- 14 JUDGE LINSIDER: Covad can speak for
- 15 itself on that.
- 16 MR. HANSEL: Covad's position on this
- 17 particular issue is, to the extent that it's a
- 18 business practice followed between the companies, it
- 19 should be memorialized in an agreement.
- 20 And that is the extent, at this point,
- 21 of our position for purposes of discussions today.
- 22 Certainly, other people have other
- 23 discussion points that they would like to make,
- 24 that's fine.

- JUDGE LINSIDER: When you say
- 2 memorialized in an agreement, do you mean cast in
- 3 stone in the agreement, regardless of the generic
- 4 changes that the Commission might otherwise -- would
- 5 the agreement say this is it, and it's exempt from
- 6 generic changes the Commission might otherwise make,
- 7 or would it say this is it, subject to changes that
- 8 the Commission might make?
- 9 MR. HANSEL: Subject to the changes.
- 10 Again, we're trying to take snapshots of
- 11 the relationship, put it in the interconnection
- 12 agreement, and as the changes would allow, to the
- 13 extent the Commission changes those particular
- 14 intervals, then the new intervals would be
- 15 incorporated into the agreement.
- 16 JUDGE LINSIDER: Well then, if 2that is
- 17 the case, it strikes me that the only disagreement
- 18 between the parties is that Covad is seeking a
- 19 provision that Verizon says Covad doesn't need, but
- 20 whose presence doesn't harm Verizon.
- 21 MR. PANNER: If I could just follow up
- 22 on that?
- 23 This is not a business practice between
- 24 the parties so much as it is an industry-wide

- 1 business practice.
- 2 And Verizon has an independent legal
- 3 obligation, pursuant to this Commission's orders in
- 4 the carrier to carrier, carrier working group docket
- 5 to report its performance under these measurements,
- $\boldsymbol{6}$ no matter what the interconnect agreements say or do
- 7 not say.
- 8 That's point one.
- 9 Point two is that if you are going to
- 10 write the guidelines into the interconnection
- 11 agreement subject to a proviso that they will change
- 12 whenever the guidelines themselves change, we need
- 13 the whole guidelines.
- 14 It looks like the standards Covad has
- 15 written, and their brief pretty much says this, is
- 16 they want a hundred percent performance in the time
- 17 periods that the Commission has set for the return of
- 18 these notifications.
- 19 That's just not the standard the
- 20 Commission has set.
- 21 There are no exclusions that the
- 22 Commission has approved.
- It's just a two-hour number, or
- 24 seventy-two-hour number.

- MR. PANNER: To put it more simply, what
- 2 Mr. Hansel said is not the language that is proposed
- 3 in Covad's language.
- MR. HANSEL: To clarify something for
- 5 the record, to the extent that the numbers and the
- 6 hours are inconsistent with what is currently in the
- 7 performance plan, Covad has clarified that we're not
- 8 trying to change those intervals.
- 9 But, again, we're not trying to
- 10 incorporate the entire path into our agreement, but
- 11 there are selected items in the path that Covad feels
- 12 are important to Covad, and the company's operations
- 13 that we would like to incorporate in the
- 14 interconnection agreement, not all of them, but a
- 15 few.
- 16 And that's what we would like to do,
- 17 subject to change in law.
- So we're not trying to incorporate the 18
- 19 entire performance plan.
- 20 And it's Verizon's position that if it's
- 21 identified elsewhere, whether it is an industry
- 22 standard, or if it's in their business rules, they
- 23 are not going to put it in the interconnection
- 24 agreement.

Caranda Santa de Calenda

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services (845) 398-8948

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <>

- And I think that is the underlying
- 2 dispute at this point.
- 3 MR. PANNER: With respect to this
- 4 issue -- and I think it has been said -- there are
- 5 the carrier to carrier guidelines that address this.
- 6 It's not a question of business
- 7 practices. With respect to this issue, that concern
- 8 does not exist.
- 9 JUDGE LINSIDER: I think we can deal
- 10 with this in brief.
- In the briefs, I would like Covad to
- 12 explain what it gains by having a provision along the
- 13 lines that Tony just clarified, and I would like
- 14 Verizon to explain what it loses by having such a
- 15 provision.
- I didn't mean to cut you off, Steve.
- 17 MR. HARTMANN: Your Honor, I don't
- 18 understand what the point of such language would be,
- 19 which is a different way of saying Covad gains
- 20 nothing from such language.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Well, we established in
- 22 at the beginning of the discussion that is Verizon's
- 23 view.
- 24 I'm prepared to hear what Covad gains.

- 1 MR. HARTMANN: I should have stayed
- 2 quiet.
- 3 MR. PANNER: Your Honor, if I can just
- 4 suggest an order issue?
- 5 Since we have been dealing with related
- 6 matters, issue 31 might make sense.
- 7 MS. EVANS: All right.
- 8 JUDGE LINSIDER: Mike just reminded me
- 9 we just have to go back to 26. Let's not forget
- 10 that.
- MR. HANSEL: We resolved issue 26, so
- 12 it's off the table.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: A productive lunch
- 14 hour.
- Okay, 31, Verizon.
- 16 MR. PANNER: Issue 31 is about whether
- 17 Verizon has a legal obligation to make available a
- 18 high frequency portion of a loop where a reseller is
- 19 providing voice service to the customer.
- 20 Verizon's position is that's a pure
- 21 legal issue that has no technical issues associated
- 22 with it.
- 23 Verizon's position has been, repeatedly
- 24 upheld, we have no obligation to do that.

- 177
- 1 And we had actually suggested that this
- 2 not be discussed today, because we don't see any
- 3 technical issue associated with it.
- 4 And we're prepared to brief the legal
- 5 issue further.
- 6 . MR. CLANCY: Your Honor, could I ask a
- 7 question?
- 8 When you say there's no technical issue,
- 9 there is no OSS development or anything Verizon has
- 10 to do to make this happen today?
- 11 MR. PANNER: That's not what we're
- 12 saying.
- MR. CLANCY: Okay.
- MR. PANNER: Our position is that we
- 15 have no obligation to do that.
- 16 If we were required to do that, there
- 17 would be, obviously, lots of things that would have
- 18 to happen.
- 19 But that's not an issue that we think is
- 20 legally -- those aren't factual issues that are
- 21 legally relevant, because we have no obligation to do
- 22 it at all.
- MR. HANSEL: Your Honor, if I could
- 24 clarify.

- 1 Mr. Panner's position seems to be that
- 2 we've won this issue, so no need to look into any of
- 3 the facts surrounding it.
- 4 And I think that's a bit premature to
- 5 come to his own legal conclusion on this particular
- 6 issue. I think that's something that's in your -- I
- 7 think that's basically your job.
- 8 Certainly, Verizon feels that they've
- 9 won this position.
- 10 I can state the same. I believe legally
- 11 Covad has a right to this, to line partitioning.
- 12 That aside, I believe Mike Clancy has
- 13 raised a technical question, which is, are the
- 14 systems in place to handle this.
- 15 And that, in and of itself, is a factual
- 16 question, not a legal question.
- 17 JUDGE LINSIDER: Is it a factual
- 18 question that should be addressed before the legal
- 19 question is resolved?
- 20 MR. WHITE: It's still not a technical
- 21 question.
- MR. HANSEL: Basically, if you take an
- 23 issue off the table, because legally you decided the
- 24 question --

- JUDGE LINSIDER: I don't think the
- 2 suggestion is to take it off the table, the
- 3 suggestion is to decide it as a legal issue.
- 4 And you are saying that if you should
- 5 win the legal issue, it will have been more efficient
- 6 to have the technical issue on the record already.
- 7 MR. HANSEL: There certainly are
- 8 efficiencies, and that's one point.
- 9 But the question you raised about
- 10 whether this needs to be, this factual discussion
- 11 needs to be had before there is a ruling on the
- 12 issue, is one that, honestly, I had not considered,
- 13 and was one that since we have these procedures in
- 14 place where there was going to be this technical
- 15 conference, where we would have factual discussions,
- 16 I didn't think it was on the table.
- 17 If you are saying now that you would
- 18 like to have this factual discussion at a later date,
- 19 okay.
- 20 But it was my understanding that this
- 21 technical conference was to discuss any factual
- 22 issues surrounding the issues.
- 23 MR. CLANCY: Could I ask my question a
- 24 different way?

- Exclusive of OSS development, is what
- 2 Covad is requesting the same as line sharing,
- 3 technically?
- 4 It's putting high frequency data over a
- 5 voice loop.
- 6 MR. WHITE: Physically it's the same.
- 7 MR. CLANCY: Physically, it's the same,
- 8 the OSS issues.
- 9 MR. KELLY: The issue that it's going to
- 10 come down to, in my opinion, as we sat through all of
- 11 these, is like line splitting, it's going to be an
- 12 issue.
- 13 Right now, we handle things under line
- 14 sharing, for lack of a better term, defers to the DSL $\,$
- 15 portion.
- 16 Verizon owns the retail voice, so we, in
- 17 maintenance procedures, give preference, if you will,
- 18 to DSL.
- 19 There is probably going to be some
- 20 negotiation with, not just Covad, because there is a
- 21 reseller on this line providing the service that now
- 22 has to be brought in from the perspective of do we
- 23 take the voice down to fix the DSL.
- 24 We have been able to internally --

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 MS. EVANS: I think he wants you to shut
- 2 up.
- 3 Is that what you want?
- 4 MR. PANNER: I'm sorry?
- 5 MS. EVANS: Did you want his attention?

- 6 I'm sorry.
- 7 MR. KELLY: I don't think there are
- 8 technical issues, there are issues that have to be
- 9 resolved.
- 10 But no, from a technical perspective,
- 11 how it works, the same as both line shares and line
- 12 splitting.
- MR. CLANCY: From a technical
- 14 perspective, it's like line sharing, from this
- 15 perspective, it's more like line splitting?
- 16 MR. KELLY: Right. And it creates the
- 17 need to do different things in the OSS based on how
- 18 it looks, if you will, at the end.
- 19 MR. CLANCY: So to answer Judge
- 20 Linsider's concern, then, it's a chicken and egg
- 21 question that the Judge asked, what gets discussed
- 22 first.
- 23 If the legal arguments should have the
- 24 Commission decide that, yes, this is a good idea, it

- 1 increases competition, so let's do it, then we would
- 2 have to get together collaboratively and work out how
- 3 it's going to bring the resellers in and make sure
- 4 that everybody understands how it will work, and then
- 5 we can go chase them and try to get their business.
- 6 MS. EVANS: I have one other factual
- 7 question.
- 8 MR. WHITE: This is a hypothetical,
- 9 based on if something happened, and if these were the
- 10 rules, and if we made all these assumptions, there is
- 11 no question that there would have to be a different
- 12 product.
- But it's not a technical question.
- 14 MS. EVANS: My question is, how does
- 15 Verizon identify a reseller line versus, I guess,
- 16 what we would call a traditional third-party line?
- 17 MR. PANNER: Your Honor, I really don't
- 18 see how this has anything to do with the issue that
- 19 needs to be addressed here.
- The issue here is whether we have a
- 21 legal obligation to provide line petitioning.
- 22 If we do, then obviously -- we take the
- 23 position that we don't. To the extent that we do,
- 24 we're going to figure out how to do it.

The question presented here is do we

- 2 have to do this.
- 3 That's the question.
- 4 None of these technical issues are
- 5 relevant to the resolution of that question.
- 6 MR. HANSEL: If I may make one point?
- JUDGE LINSIDER: I think, as long as
- 8 we're all here, I think it's probably worthwhile
- 9 spending at least a few minutes exploring some of
- 10 these.
- 11 Clearly, the legal question is the
- 12 threshold one, and if the legal issue is decided,
- 13 such that Verizon does have to provide the service,
- 14 there probably needs to be a lot more examination of
- 15 how it goes about doing it.
- But I don't think there is any harm in
- 17 getting at least a little bit of that down on the
- 18 record, just so that we can understand the issue a
- 19 little bit better in terms of clarification.
- None of that is in any way prejudicial
- 21 to Verizon's assertion that it's not obligated to
- 22 provide the service.
- 23 And clearly, I'm not making even a
- 24 preliminary judgment on the legal issue at this

1 5 1

- 1 point.
- MR. PANNER: Your Honor has ruled on it.
- But if I can just speak to that, with
- 4 your indulgence, one more time?
- 5 Verizon has not said that it's
- 6 technically impossible to do line partitioning,
- 7 that's not Verizon's position.
- 8 So exploration of the technical
- 9 feasibility of line partitioning, it seems to me, is
- 10 irrelevant to resolution of the issue presented,
- 11 which goes to Verizon's legal obligation, not the
- 12 technical feasibility of providing service.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: So far, I'm not sure
- 14 that Covad has been necessarily probing the
- 15 feasibility, and I'm certainly willing to recognize,
- 16 and to urge Covad to recognize, that Verizon would
- 17 stipulate purely hypothetically, and for purposes of
- 18 discussion, recognizing that the legal issue is in no
- 19 way resolved preliminarily to stipulate that this is
- 20 feasible, subject to whatever qualifications and
- 21 conditions, and so forth, would have to be imposed.
- I agree that we don't need to discuss
- 23 that any further.
- 24 For example, I think it was useful to

- 1 clarify that, from a technological point of view,
- 2 it's the same as line sharing.
- 3 I think the clarifications that Covad
- 4 has asked for and received so far are useful and
- 5 certainly not harmful.
- 6 So let's spend another couple of minutes
- 7 on it, but not going into it excessively, and not as
- 8 to feasibility.
- 9 MR. WHITE: Let me just explain.
- I think we're in agreement, I don't like
- 11 to use the word "violent," but I think we're in
- 12 agreement that physically if you looked at it, the
- 13 wiring looks the same.
- 14 That addresses the technical issues.
- The rest has to do with, you know,
- 16 relationships, and agreements and stuff that would
- 17 need to be developed based on yet-to-be-written law
- 18 if there was ever law to be written.
- 19 So it's hypothetical upon hypothetical.
- 20 So it's really not a technical thing.
- 21 If the rules are, yes, resellers have to
- 22 give up their rights, those kind of things, they
- 23 would have to be spelled out in order for something
- 24 to be moved forward.

- 1 MS. EVANS: My question is still out on
- 2 the table.
- 3 MR. PANNER: Repeat it, please.
- 4 MS. EVANS: My question was, how does
- 5 Verizon distinguish in its systems the difference
- 6 between the reseller, which is applicable in this
- 7 scenario, and a third-party provider?
- 8 JUDGE LINSIDER: I'm sorry, could you
- 9 clarify what you mean by a third-party provider, as
- 10 opposed to a reseller.
- 11 MR. CLANCY: UNE-P.
- MR. HARTMANN: The question then is, how
- 13 does Verizon know that a voice provider on a given
- 14 line is, on one hand, Verizon, on the other hand, a
- 15 reseller, on a third hypothetical, a UNE-P?
- 16 MR. PANNER: I know this isn't
- 17 cross-examination, but can I ask why that is relevant
- 18 to the question?
- MS. EVANS: He is asking me.
- MR. PANNER: I asked whether I can ask.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Go ahead.
- MS. EVANS: I was going to refer back to
- 23 your statement earlier.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Honestly, it seems to

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 me in light of what I, or we just said, that I think
- 2 it may well be extremely relevant, but for purposes
- 3 of today's discussion, immaterial, because, in
- 4 effect, we have agreed, number one, there is a legal
- 5 issue.
- 6 Number two, it's technologically
- 7 feasible to provide the service.
- 8 Number three, providing it would involve
- 9 a fairly large array of issues related to how the
- 10 reseller fits into the picture.
- 11 And from a business point of view, it
- 12 has an additional layer of complexity that line
- 13 splitting and line sharing don't have.
- 14 And this question bears on an aspect of
- 15 that complexity, and how easy or difficult it would
- 16 be to deal with, I take it.
- 17 And that, I think, may get to the level
- 18 of detail that goes beyond what we ought to be doing
- 19 today.
- 20 Clearly, if it gets to the point where
- 21 the service is being offered, and the issue is how it
- 22 can be offered in a reasonable way, then that's an
- 23 extremely important question.
- 24 But for purposes of what we're

- 1 discussing today, I think it may go a little bit
- 2 further than that, until we get the underlying issues
- 3 resolved.
- 4 MR. HANSEL: I just want to make one
- 5 point on the underlying issue which you asked me
- 6 earlier, and whether this factual assessment is
- 7 necessary to come to a legal conclusion on this
- 8 issue.
- 9 And one of the legal questions is
- 10 whether or not voice resellers are being
- 11 discriminated against because UNE-P providers can
- 12 provide voice when there's ADSL provider through line
- 13 splitting, and Verizon can do it through line
- 14 sharing.
- 15 So why can't a voice reseller do it via
- 16 line partitioning?
- 17 And you can almost relate this similar
- 18 to the T-1 discussion, which is, is Verizon treating
- 19 competitors discriminatorily by provisioning T-1's to
- 20 itself, but not to Covad.
- 21 And the underlying question there is,
- 22 what is constructing a new facility?
- 23 Is Verizon merely modifying the existing
- 24 facility, or is it building a new facility?

- 1 And so, in this particular issue, when
- 2 we're talking about discrimination to voice
- 3 resellers, an important factor is whether or not
- 4 Verizon needs to "build new facilities" in order for
- 5 voice resellers to have access to line partitioning.
- 6 And so, I believe this factual
- 7 development is directly related to any legal
- 8 conclusions that we may come to.
- 9 MR. WHITE: I didn't hear a technical
- 10 question.
- 11 MR. CLANCY: Can I ask a business
- 12 question?
- 13 Can a reseller resell Verizon data when
- 14 they have a resold voice line from Verizon.
- MR. ANGSTREICH: I know that the issue
- 16 of resold data, resold Verizon DSL service over
- 17 resold voice is an issue that has been discussed in
- 18 271 proceedings, for example.
- 19 I'm not sure we necessarily have a
- 20 person here who is particularly knowledgeable about
- 21 that product, that service.
- MR. PANNER: What Verizon does with
- 23 respect to that is public information that Covad has
- 24 access to, and again, I don't see a technical dispute

- 1 about that.
- 2 If it's offered as a resold service,
- 3 presumably it's under tariff.
- 4 So, again, I would suggest that we don't
- 5 have anything further to do on this issue at this
- 6 technical conference, and that we should, you know --
- 7 in the interest of everybody getting done what we
- 8 need to get done today, I would propose that we move
- 9 on.
- 10 JUDGE LINSIDER: Tony's point about
- 11 whether you want to call it a technical or factual
- 12 issue having a potential bearing on how the legal
- 13 issue is resolved strikes me as having some merit.
- 14 And one of the supposed advantages of a
- 15 technical conference, rather than a hearing, is that
- 16 you don't spend so much time talking about what you
- 17 should be talking about, you simply go ahead and talk
- 18 about it.
- 19 How much more does Covad want to go into
- 20 this? How many more questions do you have?
- MR. HANSEL: Covad doesn't have any more
- 22 questions, but I wanted to address the question that
- 23 you had posed to me earlier.
- 24 So we're fine with closing this issue

- 1 out for the day.
- 2 JUDGE LINSIDER: Okay. All right.
- MR. CLANCY: Would it be helpful if,
- 4 following Verizon's counsel's suggestion that I look
- 5 for it in public record, should I get it to you in
- 6 some way?
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Yes. The reference
- 8 that you draw from it, with a copy, of course, to
- 9 Verizon.
- 10 All right. That was 31, which brings us
- 11 to 2 and 9.
- 12 2 and 9 are the first of a series of
- 13 billing issues.
- 14 Covad.
- MS. EVANS: Covad requests that the
- 16 Commission implement a one-year limitation on
- 17 backfilling.
- 18 Such a limitation would provide much
- 19 needed certainty for Covad and its customers.
- 20 By had not having a one-year time
- 21 limitation for backfilling, Covad faces two
- 22 significant problems with its customers and the SEC.
- 23 First, Covad is not the ultimate party
- 24 to be billed.

192

PROCEEDINGS

- 1 Covad has to absorb backfill charges,
- 2 because it practically is impossible to recover
- 3 retroactively such costs from its customers, without
- 4 losing its competitive foothold.
- 5 Second, Covad's officers must attest to
- 6 the accuracy of financial statements filed with the
- 7 SEC on a yearly basis.
- 8 In its reply brief, Verizon states that
- 9 Covad cannot claim that it only bills for services
- 10 after it has received all bills from its vendors.
- 11 This is not Covad's position.
- 12 Covad does, however, set its end user
- 13 rates based on charges it reasonably expects to incur
- 14 from Verizon.
- 15 Verizon also claims that Covad instances
- 16 of backfilling are irrelevant, because they are for
- 17 primarily services rendered within the one-year
- 18 limitation.
- 19 This is baseless. Covad's examples
- 20 clearly highlight Verizon's lack of adequate
- 21 supporting documentation, inaccuracies in Verizon's
- 22 billing process, and the difficulties that Covad
- 23 would face when trying to reconcile and compare
- 24 charges on the bills to the service that it has

- 1 ordered.
- Backfilling beyond a year would prolong
- 3 an already lengthy and unreasonable claims and
- 4 dispute process.
- 5 By Verizon's own admission, older
- 6 billing charges are more difficult to review and
- 7 reconcile than new ones.
- 8 MR. ANGSTREICH: Your Honor, Verizon's
- 9 legal position as set forth in its briefs is that the
- 10 Statute of Limitations that apply to contract
- 11 actions, six-year statutes of limitations in New
- 12 York, applies in the absence of any concrete
- 13 agreement by the parties, and it would apply to a
- 14 carrier's ability to bill for previously rendered
- 15 services, just as it would apply to a carrier's
- 16 ability to object to a bill that it's received.
- 17 Covad has proposed to change the statute
- 18 of limitations, the limitation period for one of
- 19 those, while apparently reserving to itself the right
- 20 to make claims based on six-year-old bills.
- 21 From a practical factual point of view,
- 22 Covad has identified two instances of back billing in
- 23 its briefs, one of which was no more than three
- 24 months old, one of which the vast majority of

- 1 charges, according to the bill they produced within
- 2 their filing was within a year. The oldest was
- 3 fourteen months old.
- 4 They showed no indication that there is
- 5 a massive problem to be solved, nor any reason why
- 6 this Commission should depart from the statute of
- 7 limitations as set forth in New York law.
- 8 That's our legal position.
- 9 The factual position is that there are
- 10 no facts relevant to that. They showed no problem
- 11 requiring a resolution.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Let me say, on the one
- 13 hand, this strikes me as something that ought to be
- 14 handled generically, though that doesn't necessarily
- 15 mean six years.
- 16 Let me just ask you, because I don't
- 17 know, are any of the generic treatments of Verizon's
- 18 CLEC arrangements, have any of them dealt with the
- 19 statute of limitations, and if so, what have they
- 20 come up with?
- MR. ANGSTREICH: I don't understand the
- 22 question.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Any generic treatment
- 24 of the statute of limitations within the carrier

- 1 working group, or in the carrier account.
- 2 MR. ANGSTREICH: It was discussed in the
- 3 billing task force.
- 4 JUDGE LINSIDER: What was the result?
- 5 MR. ANGSTREICH: We understand that the
- 6 staff put forward a recommendation of some kind to
- 7 the Commission, which was on the January 22nd agenda
- 8 on the consent agenda.
- 9 The brief, two-sentence summary, which
- 10 is all we have seen, suggests that it was for
- 11 information only. Okay.
- MR. ANGSTREICH: That's the extent of
- 13 it, that's the extent of the information that we have
- 14 on what has been done.
- 15 But it was discussed thoroughly as part
- 16 of the billing task force.
- 17 Ron Hansen can speak more to that.
- MR. HANSEN: I was part of that, as well
- 19 as Covad, and we spent several months actually
- 20 discussing back billing, and the legal ramifications
- 21 involved with short link, or suggesting to shorten.
- 22 And ultimately, we came to the
- 23 conclusion that the New York law, as it's written in
- 24 the tariff, is evenhanded to both backfilling and

- 1 claims brought in against Verizon.
- 2 And even if two parties agree to shorter
- 3 terms, there is no way of binding them to that
- 4 agreement, because the law would allow them to go six
- 5 years.
- 6 MR. CLANCY: Your Honor, I wasn't part
- 7 of the billing part of that collaborative, someone
- 8 else was, and in reading Verizon's reply, I followed
- 9 up with that individual, to see have we heard
- 10 anything from staff as far as a report from that
- 11 proceeding. And she hadn't seen anything.
- 12 So, I don't know what the outcome of
- 13 that proceeding was at all.
- 14 MS. EVANS: And if I can just add,
- 15 historically, these negotiations started about two,
- 16 two-and-a-half years ago. This backfilling issue has
- 17 been brewing for quite some time.
- 18 Obviously -- I forgot what I was saying.
- 19 The point is, as the folks have
- 20 mentioned, the task force has been dealing with the
- 21 backfilling issue, maybe what the outcome of that, or
- 22 the suggestion would be that the parties look at
- 23 having some language that does try to limit the
- 24 backfilling, but then also refers to if there is a

- 1 change of -- a decision that is made as a result of
- 2 that task force.
- But this has been a highly contested
- 4 issue since day one.
- 5 I think Ron's characterization of it
- 6 being evenhanded would probably be Verizon's
- 7 assessment. Surely the CLEC's doesn't feel that the
- 8 six-year statute of limitation is something that we
- 9 continue to live with.
- 10 JUDGE LINSIDER: Would Covad be willing
- 11 to forego its six years, its ability to make claims
- 12 over Covad's six years against Verizon?
- MS. EVANS: Yes, it would.
- 14 MR. ANGSTREICH: So if there was a
- 15 one-year limit on backfilling, Covad could not --
- MS. EVANS: If that's what we want to
- 17 put out there, let's look at it.
- 18 JUDGE LINSIDER: All right. That might
- 19 be worth pursuing in further negotiations.
- 20 If it gets into the brief, take into
- 21 account anything that might come out from the
- 22 Commission in the intervals.
- 23 MR. CLANCY: Just to be clear, if you
- 24 mean give me a bill today for thirteen months ago.

- 1 So from the bill date you mean?
- 2 MR. ANGSTREICH: I was just trying to
- 3 clarify. I wasn't clear whether Ms. Evans was
- 4 talking about back billing still.
- 5 I was unclear as to what Ms. Evans was
- 6 referring to.
- 7 MR. CLANCY: Okay.
- 8 JUDGE LINSIDER: All right, does that
- 9 take care of 9, as well?
- 10 MR. ANGSTREICH: Yes, your Honor.
- MR. HANSEL: Yes.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: All right, number 3 on
- 13 claim numbers.
- 14 Verizon.
- MR. PANNER: Can we take a five-minute
- 16 break?
- 17 I apologize.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Sure.
- 19 Let's make it ten minutes.
- 20 Well, a status check.
- 21 Are we going to finish?
- 22 Should we call our hotels?
- MR. PANNER: Yes.
- 24 JUDGE LINSIDER: No hidden issues that

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 are going to emerge and consume an hour before we
- 2 know it?
- In that case let's make it a
- 4 fifteen-minute recess break. We can make whatever
- 5 phone calls we need.
- 6 Come back at ten after three.
- 7 (Recess had.)
- 8 JUDGE LINSIDER: Back on the record.
- 9 Issue number three, claim number,
- 10 Verizon.
- MR. HARTMANN: My name is Steve
- 12 Hartmann.
- 13 Issue number three revolves around the
- 14 extent to which Verizon will reference Covad's claim
- 15 number, a claim number assigned by Covad, in dialogue
- 16 between Covad and Verizon about that claim.
- 17 And there are two parts to the issue.
- 18 The first is the extent to which Verizon can, and
- 19 will, reference Covad's claim number when, in the
- 20 dialogue that precedes actually issuing a credit
- 21 bill.
- 22 And the second part of the issue is
- 23 actually referencing Covad's claim number on the bill
- 24 itself, where the credit is issued.

- 1 And it's only through negotiations
- 2 between the parties to try and close this issue that
- 3 we realized that it had two parts.
- 4 And as to the first part, Verizon is
- 5 both willing and able to reference Covad's claim
- 6 number in all the back and forth.
- We are able to do that on a manual basis
- 8 currently, and we will be able to do that on a
- 9 mechanized basis when a new system, which is referred
- 10 to with the acronym of WCITS, becomes operational in
- 11 New York.
- 12 As to the second part of the issue, I
- 13 would say the parties are still unresolved, but there
- 14 is, I think, some possibility that we will be able to
- 15 close on that issue, as well.
- MS. EVANS: Yes. On the second part,
- 17 which is the point of conversation here, is just to
- 18 reinforce why it's so important.
- 19 When Covad files claims, usually it's
- 20 numerous claims that we have to file before we get
- 21 something resolved, because if it's broke one month,
- 22 it gets broke the second, third and fourth month, and
- 23 we keep filing claims.
- 24 So when Verizon sends us any

201

- 1 correspondence, a lot of times we will have numerous
- 2 claims against that one billing item.
- And when we get a bill, and it just says
- 4 a credit for \$20,000, and we don't know what it's
- 5 for, all that sends us through is a process where, in
- 6 order to buy time with Verizon's billing people to
- 7 try to get to the root of that.
- 8 So by putting the identification, and I
- 9 think Verizon recognizes this, too, it will assist
- 10 both entities in identifying what the credit is for.
- 11 So I think the need has been understood,
- 12 it's just the capability and the ability for Verizon
- 13 to do it, and to communicate what they can do.
- 14 The parties are very close to
- 15 identifying what the capabilities are, and Verizon is
- 16 willing to identify that with some supporting
- 17 language.
- 18 So I think we're close.
- MR. HANSEL: Yes.
- 20 JUDGE LINSIDER: This one is worth
- 21 continuing discussion.
- MR. HANSEL: I just want to say that in
- 23 the past, just like any other company, when a
- 24 customer submits a claim to you, we assign a claim

ReporterLink Systems, Inc.
Computerized Transcription
Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 number, just as you do when you put in your claim
- 2 with a credit card company.
- 3 It was through our VIP sessions where
- 4 Covad had indicated that it would be more helpful to
- 5 us if we used our claim number, and clearly we have
- 6 done that for them, we did make provisions so they
- 7 can submit a claim to us with their claim number, and
- 8 we do respond back with the acknowledgment, and the
- 9 reply, or response, once it's closed, with their
- 10 claim number, for tracking purposes.
- 11 That was, I think, a big accomplishment
- 12 actually.
- MR. PANNER: Just to clarify the record,
- 14 when we provide a credit, we actually identify,
- 15 itemize --
- 16 MR. HANSEL: A line item.
- 17 MR. PANNER: Which would explain what
- 18 the adjustment is for?
- 19 MR. HANSEL: Yes, but by our claim
- 20 number that was assigned to that claim.
- 21 MR. PANNER: How do we inform them how
- 22 the credit will show up?
- MR. HANSEL: It's a standard response.
- 24 It says that your claim has been concluded or

- 1 completed, adjustment will appear on your X, July 7th
- 2 UNE bill.
- 3 It will have the Y40, whatever the
- 4 account number is.
- 5 MR. ANGSTREICH: That letter will have
- 6 Covad's claim number on it, as well as Verizon 's.
- 7 MR. HANSEL: If they supplied one when
- 8 the claim was opened, yes, we will provide it.
- 9 MR. ANGSTREICH: The amount of credit
- 10 can be matched up to the credit on the bill?
- MR. HANSEL: Yes.
- MS. EVANS: In a perfect world, that's
- 13 how it would work. But what happens is, like I said,
- 14 we may get two or three notices saying you will get
- 15 this credit, and when you look at the bill, it
- 16 doesn't match.
- 17 And then you play a game of trying to
- 18 figure out what is missing.
- In some cases all the credit won't
- 20 appear, for some reason they will credit
- 21 three-quarters of the claims, and not the fourth one.
- These things happen, because there is a
- 23 timing issue.
- 24 And so, that's why it's important to

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 have the exact referenced information to the amount
- 2 to be able to match them up.
- 3 MR. HARTMANN: During preparation for
- 4 this session, I raised that same -- you mentioned
- 5 that to us last week, for example, if there is a \$500
- 6 credit, that you will see that, and that may be an
- 7 aggregation of three different credits that relate to
- 8 three different claims.
- 9 And when I talked to our folks about
- 10 it -- Ron can tell us better -- they said that there
- 11 is an aggregation, but there is also a place on the
- 12 bill where it's disaggregated, where you can see the
- 13 dollars is made up of three different amounts that
- 14 relate to three different claims.
- MR. HANSEL: Line items per adjustment.
- 16 Each adjustment one has a serial number with the
- 17 total amount. That it is totaled up at the bottom.
- 18 A CLEC, a large CLEC, if they had a lot
- 19 of claims, would see a lot of line entries
- 20 individual, but then totaled out at the bottom.
- 21 MR. CLANCY: So where would the claim
- 22 number be, Ron? Would it be on the individual line,
- 23 or with the aggregation?
- 24 MR. HANSEL: The individual line. There

- 1 is usually a serial number.
- 2 It will have the date, a serial number
- 3 which is your claim number, and then the dollar
- 4 amount due below that, to the right.
- 5 MS. EVANS: I think, though, in some
- 6 cases, when we get the correspondence back -- I
- 7 forget this, but I think it was mentioned in
- 8 Verizon's testimony -- the actual amount may not be
- 9 identified.
- 10 So sometimes they calculate it, late
- 11 charges and all that. They don't necessarily give
- 12 us the --
- MR. HANSEL: Your acknowledgment.
- MS. EVANS: In the acknowledgment back,
- 15 it doesn't always give you the dollar amount.
- 16 It just says we have concluded that this
- 17 claim is closed out in your favor, and you should get
- 18 it on your next statement, or something, but it
- 19 doesn't always have the dollar amount.
- MR. HANSEL: I'm not aware of that.
- 21 MR. ANGSTREICH: I don't know where Ms.
- 22 Evans would have seen it, but it wouldn't have been
- 23 in the papers that we filed here.
- 24 We certainly didn't say anything to that

- 1 effect.
- MS. EVANS: I don't know if we need to
- 3 even go through all of this, but I think we're close
- 4 to closing the issue.
- We can talk about it later if you want.
- 6 JUDGE LINSIDER: I thought you were
- 7 closing the issue.
- 8 MS. EVANS: Yes, I thought so, too.
- 9 MR. HARTMANN: I don't think we
- 10 disagree.
- MR. HANSEL: I think we're closed on it.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: That's one that I'm
- 13 looking forward to the brief on, saying that the
- 14 issue is resolved.
- Numbers four and five, which are really
- 16 related.
- 17 MR. ANGSTREICH: Verizon respectfully
- 18 disagrees with Covad's collapsing these two issues as
- 19 one issue. We would like to treat them separately,
- 20 if we can.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: We will treat them
- 22 sequentially, in any event.
- Number four.
- 24 MS. EVANS: Okay.

207

- JUDGE LINSIDER: Yes.
- MS. EVANS: Covad requests that when the
- 3 billed party disputes a claim filed by the billing
- 4 party, the billing party should provide its position
- 5 and a supporting explanation regarding a disputed
- 6 bill within thirty days of receiving notice of the
- 7 dispute.
- This request is consistent with
- 9 Commission regulations, and the carrier to carrier
- 10 billing metrics.
- In the past, Verizon has often failed to
- 12 respond to disputes filed by Covad, or has responded
- 13 at an excessively low slow pace, thereby denying
- 14 Covad from having a meaningful opportunity to
- 15 compete, as the SEC recognizes.
- 16 As Verizon notes, Verizon is required to
- 17 resolve 95 percent of claims within twenty-eight
- 18 calendar days of acknowledgment.
- 19 It is clearly reasonable for Covad to
- 20 ask Verizon to provide a position, an explanation on
- 21 its claim within thirty days.
- 22 Also, Covad purchases facilities via
- 23 Verizon's retail tariff. Verizon should be required
- 24 to respond within thirty days for these disputes, as

- 1 well.
- In its reply brief, Verizon states that
- 3 Covad has only identified a single issue in New York
- 4 where a claim has been opened since April of 2002.
- 5 Covad used this claim as an example,
- 6 because it has been opened for eight months.
- 7 Currently, Covad has over ten New York
- 8 billing disputes that have been opened for over
- 9 thirty days. This does not include resolved New York
- 10 claims that took well over the thirty days to
- 11 resolve.
- 12 MR. ANGSTREICH: Your Honor, Verizon's
- 13 position is that this is much like issue 13.
- 14 The New York Public Service Commission
- 15 has adopted, as Ms. Evans mentioned, two billing
- 16 dispute measurements.
- 17 Those measurements address the amount of
- 18 time Verizon takes to respond, to acknowledge that it
- 19 has received a billing claim from a CLEC, and also
- 20 measures Verizon's responsiveness in giving an answer
- 21 to the CLEC on its billing claim.
- Currently, as recently as the 30th, both
- 23 Covad, and Verizon and others participated in a
- 24 conference call to work out final language for these

- 1 measurements.
- 2 It is going on simultaneous with this
- 3 proceeding.
- 4 And again, once final language is
- 5 adopted, Verizon will report its performance pursuant
- 6 to Commission Order, under those measurements.
- 7 Those measurements will be included in
- 8 the insurance plan, and Verizon's position is that,
- 9 though Covad claims it needs a better assurance of
- 10 performance than that provided by the metrics,
- 11 Verizon isn't sure why Covad should get anything
- 12 different than what the industry is working out
- 13 collaboratively.
- As to issue 13, we note that they have
- 15 not copied over the entire performance measurements.
- 16 You can see an example of an attachment with our
- 17 opening brief, it's two pages long.
- 18 Those are the business rules currently
- 19 in use in the New York, New England states.
- The company included six words, not the
- 21 entire measurement, in the parties' agreement.
- MR. CLANCY: Just to comment on this
- 23 statement that the carrier working group metric will
- 24 cover all the bills, that's still a question that

- 1 remains to be answered.
- During the call on the 30th, I asked
- 3 Verizon for -- actually, prior to the call on the
- 4 30th, and again, on the call on the 30th, I asked
- 5 Verizon if our collocation bills are included in
- 6 these metrics.
- 7 They were not sure that they were or
- 8 not. And I'm still waiting for a list of billing
- 9 account numbers that would be included in the
- 10 metrics, and those that would not.
- 11 So clearly, we would, as a threshold
- 12 issue, need this language to cover the bills that are
- 13 not included in the metrics.
- 14 MS. ABESAMIS: I would like to clarify
- 15 that a bit.
- 16 I know that the question came up
- 17 specifically on collocation. However, the billing
- 18 claims measures that are in the carrier quidelines
- 19 today are for local services.
- 20 So, if you have collocation that you use
- 21 to provide local uniservices, those bills will, in
- 22 fact, be included in the claims resolution measures.
- 23 If you have unbundled network elements
- 24 for DS1's, or DS3's, those will.

- 1 Anything that you purchase that is not
- 2 considered unbundled, or local service, would not be
- 3 part of this billing claims measure.
- 4 MR. CLANCY: So, as an example, a bill
- 5 for a UNE T-1 -- well, not a UNE T-1, a T-1 where
- 6 there were no facilities, that I had to go into
- 7 retail services, access services, to get the service,
- 8 which would then be billed as an access service, even
- 9 though three months later I converted it back to a
- 10 UNE, it would stay for billing purposes an access
- 11 service, where I would have to continually get a
- 12 credit for overtime on that service, that would not
- 13 be covered by these metrics.
- MS. ABESAMIS: You raised a point with
- 15 that, and the answer is in the interim, yes, because
- 16 in the process there was a process established to,
- 17 business-wise, get around the policy issue of
- 18 facilities.
- 19 Therefore, that interim process isn't
- 20 set up mechanically to identify it.
- 21 However, if the process becomes
- 22 mechanized, and you have a special access product,
- 23 that then becomes a UNE, and it's identified as a
- 24 UNE, and you submit a claim, we would count those

- 1 claims.
- 2 All I'm saying is that the carrier
- 3 guidelines are very specific that special access, you
- 4 know, meaning special access services, are not
- 5 included in any of our measures, in any of the areas,
- 6 so they wouldn't be included in the billing
- 7 resolution measures in the guidelines, as well.
- 8 MR. CLANCY: So just to be clear, and
- 9 this is probably not a question that you will be able
- 10 to answer, this is the feedback that I've gotten from
- 11 Verizon on how our conversion from an access T-1 to a
- 12 UNE T-1 works.
- 13 There is no change in the service
- 14 identification, so it remains an access service
- 15 forever and ever and ever.
- Maybe no one told Ron this.
- 17 So if Ron grabs his chest, be careful.
- 18 So, what will happen is, in perpetuity,
- 19 Verizon will issue a credit, say Verizon converts
- 20 this back into a UNE, Verizon will issue a credit,
- 21 which is the difference between a nonrecurring cost
- 22 for an access service. Is that going to be a billing
- 23 megillah, and it will not be covered by the metrics.
- So, it's a problem.

213

PROCEEDINGS

- 1 MS. ABESAMIS: And that's probably best
- 2 left to discuss in our discussion on the billing
- 3 claims measure as an item that we would want to
- 4 identify and come back and revisit, because I think
- 5 it's going to be hard to determine how to count
- 6 something when there is another business process that
- 7 exists already on how to do that conversion.
- 8 All I'm saying is there is a bigger
- 9 process at stake there, we're probably going to need
- 10 to discuss that.
- 11 MR. CLANCY: Right, but it's a UNE,
- 12 that's not a UNE in terms of Verizon's OSS.
- MS. ABESAMIS: Correct.
- 14 MR. CLANCY: And if those metrics are
- 15 only for local services, and not for access services,
- 16 are you suggesting that Verizon then would create
- 17 metrics for those particular ones separate from the
- 18 guidelines, like a different set of guidelines?
- MS. ABESAMIS: No, I'm not suggesting
- 20 that.
- 21 What I'm suggesting is that we need to
- 22 identify that as an issue when we do the billing
- 23 claims in our own collaborative, identify that, and
- 24 that will probably spin off into another group,

- 1 because we will have to look at that whole process.
- MR. CLANCY: And that's why we are here.
- 3 MR. ANGSTREICH: This is the first time
- 4 we heard in the course of these negotiations that
- 5 this issue was pertaining to what I presumed to be a
- 6 narrow subset of items formally purchased as special
- 7 access, and then converted to UNE's.
- 8 MR. CLANCY: Also collocation up to this
- 9 time, you weren't able to say collocations include.
- 10 MR. ANGSTREICH: Our reply brief says it
- 11 does.
- MR. CLANCY: Your reply brief does, but
- 13 then your people were saying no it doesn't.
- 14 MS. EVANS: Your VP of billing does not
- 15 believe it is, Ed Morton.
- 16 MR. ANGSTREICH: I defer to the metrics
- 17 person who works on metrics on that one who says it
- 18 is.
- 19 MS. ABESAMIS: That is our
- 20 understanding, it is. We will go back, too.
- 21 MR. CLANCY: Understand this is the
- 22 first time Covad is hearing from the metrics expert
- 23 that it is included.
- MR. PANNER: That's why we're having the

- 1 technical conference.
- MS. EVANS: It sounds like we're in
- 3 violent agreement.
- 4 If what I'm hearing is -- is this a
- 5 question where it's, I don't know which one it was
- 6 like, but if the issue is that Verizon understands,
- 7 and because it's part of the working group, is
- 8 willing to commit to, you know, the thirty-day, very
- 9 similar to what is in the metric, then you're okay
- 10 with incorporating that into our agreement?
- MR. ANDERSON: Verizon's position is
- 12 that metrics establishes binding rules by this
- 13 Commission, those metrics cover this issue, they are
- 14 being currently worked right now.
- 15 Covad, as we understand, is
- 16 participating in the development of these final
- 17 measurements.
- 18 When they are established again by
- 19 Commission Order, Verizon will report its performance
- 20 under that final language.
- 21 The language that Covad proposes to
- 22 include does not track those measurements, certainly
- 23 does not include the final version of that
- 24 measurement, because it's still under review.

- When it is established as a final
- 2 matter, that's when they are established, and it
- 3 applies to everyone.
- 4 MR. HANSEL: If I can clarify once more.
- 5 The performance plan is not the end all
- 6 of the relationship that we have with Verizon, and
- 7 so, the interconnection agreement establishes a
- 8 relationship, a contractual relationship, between the
- 9 companies, and is in addition to the performance
- 10 plans.
- 11 So the interconnection agreement does
- 12 not need to track the performance plan verbatim.
- 13 And what we're saying here, from what I
- 14 can understand, is that there are some services that
- 15 we purchase from Verizon that are not included under
- 16 the performance plan.
- 17 And so to continuously refer to the
- 18 performance plan does not address the needs and the
- 19 issue that we have here today.
- 20 JUDGE LINSIDER: I think that's how the
- 21 issues become refined today.
- 22 And it seems to me that with respect to
- 23 those areas where the performance plan will govern,
- 24 once the working group decides on the standard, that

- 1 needs to be addressed in the brief in the same terms
- 2 that we discussed before.
- Covad should try to show what it gains
- 4 by having something set forth in a generic document
- 5 reiterated in this contract, and Verizon should
- 6 attempt to show what it loses by doing that.
- 7 With respect to stuff not covered by the
- 8 generic standards, there I think Covad is absolutely
- 9 right, that this agreement needs to deal with them,
- 10 and the question is how.
- 11 MR. PANNER: I haven't understood from
- 12 this discussion that any such thing has been
- 13 identified. Special access is not purchased under
- 14 the agreement.
- MR. HANSEL: I'm more than happy to go
- 16 back to issues 19 and 23, where Verizon's position is
- 17 that we're forced to buy special access, rather than
- 18 the UNE and convert back.
- 19 That's Verizon's policy, whether Covad
- 20 agrees to it or not.
- 21 And those are circuits that are not
- 22 addressed in the performance metrics.
- 23 If Verizon's policy is that we're forced
- 24 to use that process to get those circuits, then

- 1 that's a business relationship that should be
- 2 identified in the interconnection agreement with
- 3 respect to this performance metric.
- 4 MS. EVANS: And once we order them,
- 5 because we have to, they are converted back to UNE's,
- 6 from your perspective. But from a billing
- 7 perspective, or a claims perspective, you don't want
- 8 to treat them as a UNE.
- 9 But, clearly, they are a UNE.
- 10 So they are either a UNE or they are
- 11 not.
- MS. ABESAMIS: I did not say we don't
- 13 want to treat them has a UNE, what I said is that we
- 14 have a collaborative now of the industry, we're
- 15 trying to work out the final billing measures that
- 16 are going to be included in the performance plan, as
- 17 well as in the guidelines.
- This is something I think we need to
- 19 address in our own collaborative on when something is
- 20 a UNE that wasn't previously a UNE, how do we wish to
- 21 handle that.
- I can't give you an answer for that.
- 23 But that's something that we will need
- 24 to discuss.

- 1 A, you don't have to buy special access.
- B, if you do, you don't have to convert
- 3 it in to a UNE. That's choices, and business choices
- 4 that you make.
- 5 But if it is a UNE, and it's not
- 6 identified the way we normally identify them, we will
- 7 need to work on a process through our group, our
- 8 working group, to determine what is the best way to
- 9 do it, because it's not a Covad specific situation,
- 10 either.
- 11 It's an industry situation, it will be
- 12 good to give them our own internal working team,
- 13 which Mike and I are both a part of.
- 14 MR. HANSEN: Rather than write that into
- 15 the contract specifically, it's probably better to
- 16 find a way to identify them as they appear in the
- 17 metrics that is already there and established.
- 18 MR. PANNER: It's correct that Covad
- 19 orders special access things where there is no
- 20 facility.
- I may have oversimplified it, but that's
- 22 true.
- Ordering special access is a service
- 24 that is provided out of a retail tariff that Covad

- 1 can order from, and then they get billed pursuant to
- 2 that process. It's not covered by the
- 3 interconnection agreement. Then it converts.
- 4 There may be situations where they can
- 5 convert that to a UNE, and then there is a different
- 6 situation.
- 7 So what I think Ms. Abesamis clarified
- 8 is that Verizon has not taken the position here that
- 9 there is anything that is governed by the agreement
- 10 that is not within the rules, that is an issue that
- 11 is subject to discussion right now, because it's a
- 12 special situation where there are technical issues to
- 13 be resolved that need to be discussed.
- 14 And there is an ongoing proceeding in
- 15 which they are being discussed.
- 16 It's going to affect the industry,
- 17 because conversion of special access circuits to
- 18 UNE's is something that is common.
- 19 I should say it's a narrow situation,
- 20 but it's common across the industry.
- 21 MR. CLANCY: So, Aaron, can I ask kind
- 22 of a business question.
- 23 Let's say Beth and I, and the carrier
- 24 working group, bash this thing around for the next

1 eighteen months, whatever long, we bash things around

- 2 for a long time.
- And we learn that there is just, you
- 4 know, like kind of a two-day interval.
- There is no way it's going to happen, no
- 6 way it's going to happen.
- 7 The OSS won't support it, there is no
- 8 way to measure it, it's a funny, weird duck that was
- 9 created by a weird policy, and now there is no way to
- 10 measure it.
- Do we reopen this arbitration? Do we
- 12 reopen the interconnection agreement?
- 13 What do we do?
- 14 How do we address the problem?
- MR. PANNER: Through the carrier work
- 16 group, I assume --
- MR. CLANCY: Hold on.
- 18 Let's say down the road we find out
- 19 there is no relief from the carrier work group.
- Do we come back, do we reopen this
- 21 arbitration? Do we hold this case open until that
- 22 gets answered and then come back here, or not?
- JUDGE LINSIDER: The question requires
- 24 one more avenue.

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 Really what you are saying is, is there
- 2 a default position that would govern in the absence
- 3 of the position by the carrier working group.
- And, if so, what provision is there for
- 5 changing it, in the absence of a decision by the
- 6 carrier group.
- 7 MR. CLANCY: So although it's the
- 8 decision of the carrier working group, what I'm
- 9 really talking about is the technical feasibility
- 10 that Verizon has to actually measure something that's
- 11 called special access in their system, but actually
- 12 has to be credited back as a UNE over a
- 13 month-to-month basis.
- 14 And there will be a growing volume of
- 15 those, as long as that policy stands.
- 16 So just my experience in the business,
- 17 and working with these great people over the last
- 18 couple of years in this relationship, some of the OSS
- 19 issues are just not -- they're unresolvable.
- You end up with work arounds.
- 21 MR. ANGSTREICH: If I could just
- 22 clarify -- and Beth, correct me when I step over the
- 23 line.
- 24 In the past in the carrier working

- 1 group, to the extent that consensus has not been able
- 2 to be reached, New York PSC has been presented with a
- 3 CLEC position, and a Verizon position on a metric,
- 4 and has ordered a resolution of that.
- If this were to reach impasse, if it
- 6 were important to the CLEC community to capture these
- 7 in this metric, and Verizon's position was it was
- 8 very expensive, impossible, whatnot, and this
- 9 Commission were to find, too bad, so sad, measure it,
- 10 it would so order, and that's how it would get
- 11 resolved.
- MR. CLANCY: If the OSS can't be fixed,
- 13 how is it resolved?
- 14 MS. EVANS: Here is where I'm sensing we
- 15 are.
- 16 It sounds like we need to tailor the
- 17 language that allows for the reality.
- The reality of it is that, first of all,
- 19 again, we surfaced this issue two, two-and-a-half
- 20 years ago, now the carrier working group is working
- 21 on this issue, but there still seems to be this
- 22 uncertainty in terms of the scenario that Covad knows
- 23 as an issue, one, potentially others.
- Is there an opportunity for there to be

- 1 language that allows us to address that scenario?
- 2 Again, we have to go off line and look
- 3 at that.
- But I think is there the ability to, you
- 5 know, identify what the scenario is today, and build
- 6 in language that says, you know, the carrier working
- 7 group is addressing this issue. However if, blah
- 8 blah blah, this is how the parties can come to
- 9 agreement on this issue.
- 10 MR. HANSEL: Can I just add that
- 11 regardless if it's a conversion, the center that's
- 12 striving for this metric, so regardless of it being a
- 13 converted -- or not, the reality is that the people
- 14 handling that claim are striving for the same thing.
- They don't know they get a claim, they
- 16 have to respond in two days, they will attempt to
- 17 resolve within twenty-eight calendar days from that
- 18 date.
- 19 MS. ABESAMIS: For some clarification, I
- 20 think it would be more, Mike, from our perspective
- 21 is how would we identify it to put in our pocket.
- I know you said the eighteen months,
- 23 and I notice there are things in our carrier group
- 24 that take a while to gain consensus, which is really

- 1 unanimous.
- However, we have been told, and we have
- 3 been marching towards that Order from Judge Brillig,
- 4 that they want some position from the group for the
- 5 April Commission meeting.
- So, I think that is the reason why we
- 7 have been on this accelerated agenda with a Verizon
- 8 proposal, a CLEC proposal, and that we're having our
- 9 discussions.
- I think it would probably be in all of 10
- 11 our best interest to bring up this piece of it,
- 12 which, quite honestly, in reading all of the
- 13 testimony, this did not jump out at me until you
- 14 brought it up today as this being the issue, not that
- 15 the claims weren't an issue, the specific conversion
- 16 of access as being a specific issue.
- 17 MR. CLANCY: Well, the issue is things
- 18 that aren't measured.
- 19 MS. ABESAMIS: Well, now it's very clear
- 20 to me specifically what you are looking for.
- 21 But I think we can discuss that, either
- 22 come to consensus or not, as you mentioned, Scott,
- 23 and file our positions with it.
- But clearly, if it's a UNE, it's 24

- 1 difficult to measure, we may have to come up with
- 2 some interim way to identify it, and we would work
- 3 that through and try to get that into our claims.
- 4 Because we should be measuring every claim as part of
- 5 our process resolution for unbundled elements.
- 6 MR. CLANCY: From an economic
- 7 perspective -- I'm sorry, Ron, did you have to
- 8 something to add?
- 9 From an economic perspective, if we went
- 10 down the road where the carrier working group
- 11 decided, and there could be lack of consensus,
- 12 because it could be very costly for Verizon to come
- 13 up with an OSS solution, so Verizon's position would
- 14 be too costly.
- 15 CLEC's position would be, like we want
- 16 this.
- 17 And then the Commission is left with
- 18 this really, really bad choice. Is this industry
- 19 saying this is a good idea, is this business saying
- 20 it's going to cost millions and millions of dollars
- 21 for something that's pretty, you know, pretty minor?
- 22 So if we cover the exceptions in a
- 23 contract, rather than forcing the Commission to order
- 24 Verizon to spend millions of dollars to fix the OSS,

- 1 to figure out how to get these UNE's that aren't
- 2 really UNE's to make believe they are UNE's, that, I
- 3 think, is a solution that benefits both parties.
- 4 MR. HANSEL: If I can point out again an
- 5 overarching issue here, and that is, not Verizon's
- 6 response on numerous occasions that this is something
- 7 that can be handled in the collaborative just doesn't
- 8 work, and the reason it doesn't is because there is
- 9 an immediacy for Covad, and for other CLEC's, I would
- 10 assume, to get issues resolved, and to say well, we
- 11 can address this in a collaborative, and there is
- 12 acknowledgment that it may take eighteen months to
- 13 resolve.
- 14 Well, that's fine, that's what change in
- 15 law provisions are for.
- 16 To the extent that the collaborative
- 17 revolves that issue, we are happy to incorporate that
- 18 into our interconnection agreement.
- 19 But in the pendency of that
- 20 determination, we have an issue at hand, and it's in
- 21 front of your Honor to be resolved in terms of an
- 22 interconnection agreement.
- 23 And so I don't believe that there is a
- 24 reason why the issue should be deferred for eighteen

- 1 years, because -- I'm sorry, eighteen months --
- 2 MR. HANSEL: My life is almost over now.
- 3 Just because it could potentially be
- 4 resolved in a collaborative doesn't mean that that is
- 5 where it should be resolved, although, again, we're
- 6 more than willing to incorporate those decisions once
- 7 they are made into our agreement.
- 8 JUDGE LINSIDER: What occurred to me
- 9 when Scott mentioned when the carrier working group
- 10 can't come to any working decision, that could happen
- 11 here, too.
- 12 And the Commission could simply decide
- 13 it and say here is what you do for now, recognizing
- 14 that there is some generic discussion in the carrier
- 15 working group, and if the carrier working group comes
- 16 up with something else, it will supersede the
- 17 Commission's decision here.
- 18 All right, the issue again, I think, has
- 19 been recast and narrowed, and let me encourage you to
- 20 continue talking about it, and report in the brief.
- 21 Number five.
- MR. ANGSTREICH: Yes, your Honor.
- 23 This issue involves, at least as
- 24 originally presented, two issues related to the late

- 1 payment charges, having to do with late payment
- 2 charges due on disputed bills.
- And Verizon's position is that just as
- 4 with its retail customers, late payment charges
- 5 should be due for the -- in the event that a dispute
- 6 -- a customer, whether it's a wholesale customer, a
- 7 retail customer, disputes a bill, if that dispute is
- 8 resolved in Verizon's favor -- for the entire time it
- 9 was due.
- 10 It applies to retail customers, it
- 11 should be the rule that applies to wholesale
- 12 customers, as well.
- 13 Covad has also added in the course of
- 14 briefing a third issue, which is not covered by its
- 15 proposed language, which has to do with the question
- 16 whether, during the pendency of the dispute, Verizon
- 17 should stop showing late payment charges on Covad's
- 18 bill.
- 19 And Verizon has made clear in its reply,
- 20 and Mr. Hansen can reiterate today, that in the event
- 21 the dispute is resolved in Covad's favor, they
- 22 dispute a thousand dollars, it's resolved in their
- 23 favor, they will be credited a thousand dollars, and
- 24 any late payment charges that have been assessed in

- 1 the interim, without any need for Covad to raise
- 2 disputes in the interim with respect to those late
- 3 payment charges.
- 4 Covad claimed they were required to
- 5 raise those disputes. They don't have to.
- 6 MR. HANSEL: That is correct.
- 7 That's the same way it's handled in
- 8 retail, as well.
- 9 If the CLEC chooses hold the funds, and
- 10 then late charges do accrue, once the claim is
- 11 resolved, if resolved in CLEC's favor, then we issue
- 12 the adjustment, plus calculate the late payment
- 13 charge and issue that credit on top. It's a bulk
- 14 adjustment.
- 15 It's automatically done.
- 16 MR. HANSEL: I will pose a hypothetical
- 17 here.
- 18 Let's look at the \$1.1 million in
- 19 billing that we received from Verizon on an invoice
- 20 with essentially no supporting documentation.
- 21 It takes us eight months to work with
- 22 Verizon to finally figure out what that \$1.1 million.
- In the end, approximately 30 percent of
- 24 it was incorrectly build, but it took eight months

- 1 for us to clarify that point.
- What happens, first, to the other
- 3 \$700,000 of the late charges applied to that?
- 4 Second, what if, after nine months, all
- 5 \$1.1 million actually was owed to Verizon, but at the
- 6 same point, we never received any supporting
- 7 documentation, and it legitimately took nine months
- 8 of working back and forth to resolve that issue.
- We lost that with respect to, yes, it
- 10 was owed; but now we've got nine months worth of late
- 11 payment charges added onto each other over the
- 12 nine-month period that Verizon claims we owed to
- 13 them.
- MR. HANSEN: If I may?
- 15 What was cited was an actual example of
- 16 delayed billing, back billing, it had to do with an
- 17 issue. I don't know if we want to go into the whole
- 18 issue.
- 19 What I will say is all late payment
- 20 charges in that instance were credited back to you
- 21 throughout the resolution process. We did negotiate
- 22 with you.
- Yes, we did send a spreadsheet
- 24 detailing, there was confusion on it, we negotiated.

- I don't know that we want to go through
- 2 the whole thing.
- 3 The bottom line is we do issue
- 4 adjustments for late payment charges, just as we did
- 5 in that case, to hold you free from harm on that.
- 6 MS. EVANS: Well, in most cases, Ron,
- 7 the reality of it is that we end up having to file
- 8 claims to get all the late payment charges back,
- 9 because in a lot of cases, even the bill in which you
- 10 issued the credit to us on, normally late payments
- 11 charges are assessed on that one.
- 12 So in order for me to get the late
- 13 payment charges against that credited statement, I
- 14 have to put in another claim.
- 15 And Verizon's position is always when it
- 16 comes to late payment charges, oh, just submit
- 17 another claim.
- 18 We're trying to get out of the claims
- 19 business.
- 20 We would like to, when we submit a
- 21 claim, and Verizon's position is that if they
- 22 suspended the late payment charges, it's no different
- 23 than your credit card.
- 24 When you submit a claim into your credit

- 1 card and say, I am disputing this \$100, it's not
- 2 valid, they don't accrue the charges against that
- 3 \$100, they take it out of your balance, and then it
- 4 goes to dispute.
- They don't assess it as an owed fee.
- 6 They take it completely out of your balance, and then
- 7 the issue gets resolved.
- 8 In this case, it's almost like we owe
- 9 it, and then we owe it, and then we owe late payment
- 10 charges and late payment charges on top of that.
- 11 And Verizon's reason for saying that
- 12 they take that approach is otherwise CLEC's would
- 13 just submit frivolous claims to get out of paying the
- 14 bills.
- That's insane.
- We are trying to get out of having to
- 17 increase the number of people in our billing
- 18 organization, and we're going in the wrong direction,
- 19 because every time we run into these scenarios, the
- 20 response is file a claim.
- I've got too many claims going on. I
- 22 want to fix the billing issues.
- 23 And that's what a lot of the issues that
- 24 you see in this are trying to get to the root of the

- 1 billing problems, so that we don't have to keep
- 2 filing claims.
- 3 The late payment charges, although
- 4 Verizon says that they make an attempt to resolve
- 5 them, along with the dispute, that's not the case.
- 6 We end up having to file a number of claims to get
- 7 the late charges resolved.
- 8 Even in the \$1.1 million, we had
- 9 numerous claims on all those late payment charges, to
- 10 get those resolved. That's what you directed us to
- 11 do.
- 12 MR. HANSEN: I'm going to say there was
- 13 mention of this in one of the forum issues, I don't
- 14 know whoever attended the forum, made mention of some
- 15 of these issues.
- I did go back to make sure that some of
- 17 the centers that are handling the claim, regardless
- 18 of location, that it was handled the same way.
- 19 If a claim is resolved in a CLEC's
- 20 favor, are late charges being credited back. The
- 21 answer is yes, they are being credited back.
- 22 Even in a center where maybe that wasn't
- 23 the process at the time, which wasn't New York, but
- 24 that process is now being held there, and I think you

- 1 would confirm, if I asked you today, when you submit
- 2 a claim, it's resolved in your favor, are you seeing
- 3 the late payment charge credit, as well.
- 4 MS. EVANS: And I guess, again, this is
- 5 one of those scenarios where it sounds like Verizon
- 6 agrees.
- 7 So, the issue needs to be what language
- 8 can we say to ensure that this will be the way that
- 9 we will do business going forward, that it's not
- 10 just, you know, at Verizon's discretion. Sometimes
- 11 we get it, sometimes we don't.
- 12 All we're trying to do is get that
- 13 codified.
- MR. PANNER: Would it be Verizon's
- 15 discretion whether they get it or not?
- MR. HANSEN: No. It is our policy that
- 17 if a credit resolved in the CLEC's favor, then we
- 18 apply a credit of late payment charge to them.
- 19 MR. CLANCY: Ron, just to be clear, Tony
- 20 described a scenario before, you responded that there
- 21 was a negotiation where --
- MR. HANSEN: That's unique.
- MR. CLANCY: -- that there was
- 24 absolution for that because, you know, Verizon's .

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 opinion, that was kind of a unique instance.
- 2 So, is there a way to describe the type
- 3 of unique instance, so manual billing where
- 4 mechanized billing hasn't yet been deployed for a
- 5 particular product, whatever it is, where back
- 6 billing occurs, Verizon will consider absolving the
- 7 late payment fee, even if for part of that is decided
- 8 in the CLEC's favor.
- 9 MR. HANSEN: What I would rather do is
- 10 walk you through a normal claim, where you submit a
- 11 claim, it is entered into the billing system, we
- 12 accept the claim, enter it, investigate it, resolve
- 13 it.
- 14 If it's resolved in your favor, we then
- 15 issue you the adjustment, and any late payment charge
- 16 that had been assessed. That's the normal process.
- 17 MR. CLANCY: Yes, I kind of feel better
- 18 about the normal process than I do about the weird
- 19 one or the unique one.
- 20 So the odd ones are -- I'm having
- 21 problems with a long distance company now, myself,
- 22 because they did funny things to my service when they
- 23 were my long distance company.
- 24 But they're a bit more inflexible than

- 1 you guys.
- So the situation I'm having there is
- 3 going to give me a little idea for just think if the
- 4 bill was \$1.1 million, and they were whacking me
- 5 every month for late payment charges, when the reason
- 6 the bill is so high is their fault, they made a
- 7 mistake.
- 8 So I can't ask the PSC to help me,
- 9 because it's along distance company.
- 10 MR. HANSEN: Who is it? I'll make a
- 11 call.
- 12 MR. CLANCY: The situation that Tony
- 13 described is, we had an event.
- 14 MR. HANSEN: Right.
- MR. CLANCY: It was associated with a
- 16 new service, and it was associated with manual
- 17 billing, and it was associated with historical
- 18 charges, and there was a lot of research that had to
- 19 go into actually figuring out what was on that bill.
- 20 So is there a way to write something
- 21 into the interconnection agreement that covers those
- 22 events?
- MR. HANSEN: Because it --
- 24 MR. PANNER: I was going to make the

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 point -- go ahead.
- MR. HANSEN: Because that is so rare,
- 3 and it happened -- I can count on one hand how many
- 4 times something like that happened to you, because,
- 5 in this instance, it had to do with a service that we
- 6 were in a rush to provide, so that you could sell it,
- 7 and market it, and we kind of -- you were very
- 8 anxious at the time to be sure that we adhered to
- 9 that June, 2000, date so you could provide those
- 10 services. We did.
- 11 As we know, it's much easier to
- 12 provision and provide you a service before we can
- 13 actually figure out how to bill it. That's the
- 14 problem we got into.
- There was a case of what I will call
- 16 delayed billing, where we then submitted all of
- 17 this -- these were services that you requested,
- 18 ordered, we provided. It wasn't something that
- 19 wasn't asked for.
- 20 So then we provide to you at a later
- 21 time a spreadsheet which showed all the states, what
- 22 the charges were, totaling up to \$1.1 million, and we
- 23 did put it, for ease, on one bill.
- 24 And then, once it was applied to the

- 1 bill, that's when the late payment charges did start.
- 2 That's true.
- 3 And in this instance, through
- 4 negotiation, you know, we did waive all late payment
- 5 charges on that bill.
- MR. CLANCY: Now, just take that as an
- 7 instance, right, and we talked about other issues
- 8 that were technical issues earlier, where Verizon's
- 9 comeback was, well, it was a new product, we had to
- 10 develop a new product.
- 11 And you know, all I can hear in the
- 12 background in my head was different levels of
- 13 ka-ching, because \$700,000, plus 1.9 percent per
- 14 month compounded, is not a small number.
- So the issue is that when we went and
- 16 developed line sharing in the collaborative prior to
- 17 June, 2000, part of that development was interim
- 18 rates for all of the billing elements, and an interim
- 19 Appendix A, which was provided by Amy Stern to all
- 20 the CLEC's, and the agreement was these were the
- 21 interim rates until we go through proceedings and
- 22 create permanent rates in each and every state.
- 23 And then there would be a process of
- 24 trueing up.

- So, my understanding would be that you
- 2 had the rates, you had the billing elements, what's
- 3 next, a -- and then boom, it goes into the billing
- 4 system, and I get a mechanical bill.
- 5 And instead, a year-and-a-half later we
- 6 got a manual bill for those billing elements.
- 7 So, what I don't understand is, you had
- 8 all the elements you needed to mechanize the bill,
- 9 and it wasn't mechanized.
- 10 And when we talk about further new
- 11 products, I just have this vision of this event
- 12 occurring more than once, making it not unique.
- MR. WHITE: You highlight line sharing.
- 14 There were 1,100 calls that we did, most of it was
- 15 done on a handshake, with spreadsheets that you
- 16 provided, so we could accelerate a bill in three
- 17 months that was monumental, and we accomplished it.
- 18 MR. CLANCY: This was for orders.
- 19 MR. PANNER: I think the point is this
- 20 is an incident that happened and the parties
- 21 resolved, and we have said, and I think we would be
- 22 willing to make -- we made clear here, we can talk
- 23 about language, that when a dispute is resolved in
- 24 Covad's favor, that any late fees are credited, and

- 1 unique circumstances, if Covad has proposed language
- 2 about that, then that's part of what we can continue
- 3 to do.
- 4 But it seems to me that certainly this
- 5 discussion suggests that the basic issue is one where
- 6 Verizon is doing what Covad asks, and that the scope
- 7 of what happens in the unique circumstance, by its
- 8 nature, it's hard to anticipate unique circumstances.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: So is it --
- MR. CLANCY: It's not hard to be
- 11 prepared for them.
- MR. PANNER: Sometimes it is.
- 13 JUDGE LINSIDER: Which is why there may
- 14 need to be something in the contract to deal with it.
- But I think it may be another wording
- 16 issue.
- MR. HANSEL: I think if we can take a
- 18 step back and talk about the kind of quirky things
- 19 that may happen.
- But let's talk about a standard bill in
- 21 dispute.
- We discussed in the performance plan
- 23 that there is a twenty-eight-day performance metric,
- 24 that 98 percent of those claims should be resolved

- 1 within thirty days.
- 2 If that's the case, there is confidence
- 3 on Verizon's part that 98 percent of the claims will
- 4 be resolved in thirty days.
- 5 And in the interconnection agreement
- 6 let's say you can get thirty days worth of late
- 7 payment charges, okay.
- 8 But it's in those instances where the
- 9 claims go beyond thirty days, and it takes nine
- 10 months to resolve a claim.
- 11 Why should we have nine months worth of
- 12 late payment charges imposed on us if it takes
- 13 Verizon eight months to resolve the claim? If it's
- 14 in their favor, fine.
- 15 But it took nine months, or eight
- 16 months, to get to that point.
- 17 And we shouldn't have nine months of
- 18 late payment charges imposed on us, it should be
- 19 thirty days, based on the metrics.
- 20 JUDGE LINSIDER: Covad's concern isn't
- 21 about having late payment charges refunded if Covad
- 22 wins the dispute, it's having late payments charged
- 23 at all beyond thirty days, if Verizon wins the
- 24 dispute, on the premise that the reason the dispute

243

- 1 took so long was essentially Verizon.
- 2 All right. But is the late payment
- 3 charge designed to do any more than handle the time
- 4 value of money, in which case, it really shouldn't
- 5 matter?
- 6 Presumably, at that point, Covad is
- 7 holding the funds, and had the use of the funds.
- 8 MS. EVANS: Well, what happens, though,
- 9 is that your outstanding balance gets larger and
- 10 larger, and you get to a point where Verizon will
- 11 send you a notice saying that your bill is so far
- 12 behind that your chance of being terminated --
- JUDGE LINSIDER: That shouldn't happen
- 14 while negotiations are going on, that's different
- 15 from a late payment charge.
- MS. EVANS: I agree.
- 17 But we have scenarios where, because of
- 18 billing issues, and credits being applied
- 19 incorrectly, we get statements as if we are in
- 20 arrears of our bill, and therefore, we're in chance
- 21 of termination.
- 22 So when Verizon takes a look at their
- 23 accounts and see that we owe all this money, it's not
- '24 the same as saying, oh, by the way, there's a dispute

- 1 involved, they just look at the big picture.
- 2 And again, the outstanding balance
- 3 continues to toll on our side.
- 4 So for accounting reasons, with the SEC,
- 5 and all the corporate scandals, at the end
- 6 of a certain period of time, we have to attest as to
- 7 how much money we actually owe.
- If our late payment charges show, and
- 9 they are huge amounts, like we said, they run into
- 10 hundreds of thousands of dollars, in a couple of
- 11 months, they will all get wiped out, but what I'm
- 12 showing to my stake holders, and to the corporate
- 13 entity, is that I have all this outstanding, it
- 14 appears on my balance sheet as if I actually owe
- 15 Verizon all this money, when, in fact, I don't.
- 16 JUDGE LINSIDER: That's back to the
- 17 issue where Covad wins the dispute.
- MS. EVANS: Yes, absolutely.
- 19 And so Verizon's reason for saying that
- 20 it assesses late payments charges, it wants to make
- 21 sure that CLEC's don't file a frivolous claim.
- That if we file a claim, we would hold
- 23 the money. If we didn't have late payment charges,
- 24 that would be our way of getting out of paying money

- 1 for a couple of months. We would just sit there, and
- 2 hold the money, and then we'd pay it later.
- 3 What we see is if the late payment
- 4 charges are allowed to be tolled for the first thirty
- 5 days, if Verizon has not resolved that claim, or, of
- 6 course, if the instance where we're legitimately
- 7 going back and forth to resolve that claim, that's a
- 8 different scenario.
- 9 But if that's the case, and Verizon has
- 10 more of an incentive to get the claim resolved, so
- 11 they can get paid, that puts the onus on them, which
- 12 is to take the late payment charges away, and put
- 13 more pleasure on them to resolve that claim.
- 14 Now the pressure is on us. We've
- 15 already said we're trying to fix the problem with
- 16 your bills.
- 17 MR. ANGSTREICH: Your Honor, if you
- 18 could just sort of step back.
- 19 The issue as presented, the language
- 20 that has been proposed to us has to do with certain
- 21 billing of late payment charges.
- We can't speak to, nor do we know
- 23 Covad's internal accounting on its balance sheets of
- 24 how it tracks late payment charges that are owed.

- 1 The language that Covad proposed
- 2 wouldn't stop or alter in any way the way that they
- 3 get to account for their own late payment charges
- 4 that may or may not be owed.
- 5 As your Honor pointed out, to the extent
- 6 that we're talking about the time value of money,
- 7 they owe the money, they were the ones holding it
- 8 during the pendency of the dispute.
- 9 To the extent that we're talking about
- 10 disputed charges, I believe Ron will tell you, you
- 11 don't get cut off for charges that you're disputing,
- 12 but whether they are late payment charges or --
- MR. HANSEN: Those disputed charges are
- 14 separate on the bill, where it shows total amount
- 15 disputed, it shows late payment charges assessed. So
- 16 it's clearly indicated on the bill.
- 17 And we would not disconnect a customer
- 18 for a pending claim that is still pending resolution.
- 19 MR. ANGSTREICH: What Covad seems to
- 20 want is a presumption that any time it takes longer
- 21 than thirty days to resolve the dispute, it's
- 22 necessarily Verizon's fault, therefore, Verizon
- 23 should not get the amounts under the late payment
- 24 charges set forth in the tariffs -- retail customers.

- Somehow Verizon should be precluded from
- 2 that, because it must have been Verizon's fault.
- Now, I can't say it's never Verizon's
- 4 fault. I can't say it's never Covad's fault.
- But the dispute here seems to be about a
- 6 relatively narrow issue, a unique issue, apparently,
- 7 that --
- 8 MR. HANSEN: There is parity between ur
- 9 retail and our wholesale customers.
- 10 That late payment charge is the same on
- 11 both sides of the fence. There is a reason it's
- 12 applied, and how it's credited is again, the same on
- 13 both sides of the fence.
- MR. CLANCY: Ron, how many manual bills
- 15 have you sent to your retail customers?
- 16 MR. HANSEN: We're not talking about one
- 17 particular instance?
- MR. CLANCY: That's parity.
- MR. HANSEN: There is a unique situation
- 20 in wholesale.
- 21 MR. CLANCY: Unique isn't parity.
- MR. HANSEN: The application of it is.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: It seems to me -- well,
- 24 I think the issue, the factual aspects of the issue

- 1 are clear. It needs either -- this one really
- 2 strikes me as one that can benefit from some
- 3 facilitated negotiation, which we are not about to do
- 4 now.
- 5 I think it should be one that's
- 6 resolved. If it's not, the Commission will resolve
- 7 it for you.
- 8 But I think all the factual issues are
- 9 out on the table.
- 10 Let's move on to the next one. And this
- 11 is number eight.
- MR. PANNER: Eight is fine.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Okay, number eight.
- Now, this one I'm going to take the lead
- 15 on. This one strikes me as really a legal issue.
- 16 I think it relates to issues of general
- 17 contract law.
- Clearly, Covad has, or CLEC's has an
- 19 interest instability, but I think the way it's
- 20 handled is a matter of law.
- 21 MR. HANSEL: Just one point.
- In response to Verizon's reply brief,
- 23 they suggested that we did not attempt to change the
- 24 ninety-day notice period with respect to this

- 1 provision.
- 2 And to the extent that there were going
- 3 to be facilitated discussions, or discussions to try
- 4 to come to some resolution on this issue, Covad was
- 5 prepared to talk about that particular aspect of the
- 6 issue.
- 7 JUDGE LINSIDER: The ninety-day notice?
- 8 MR. HANSEL: Yes, as a possible way of
- 9 reaching an agreement.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: WELL, we can do that
- 11 now.
- 12 What is the suggestion?
- MR. HANSEL: Our proposal would be,
- 14 essentially, we need the opportunity to negotiate a
- 15 new interconnection agreement with the purchasing
- 16 carrier.
- 17 So, a proposal would be basically the
- 18 time frame that we're provided to negotiate an
- 19 interconnection agreement with Verizon should be the
- 20 time frame that is also provided in this provision
- 21 with respect to notice.
- 22 And mind you, our ability to negotiate
- 23 this particular agreement with Verizon isn't
- 24 necessarily possible to do within that allotted time

- 1 frame, but we are still willing to propose that as a
- 2 negotiation proposal.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: You mean the period
- 4 being the one that the act provides for?
- 5 MR. HANSEL: Yes.
- MR. HARTMANN: Your Honor, I'm happy to
- 7 take up with my clients a way to resolve this by
- 8 playing with the timetable.
- 9 I have to say that my inclination -- I'm
- 10 not optimistic that that is going to be a way to
- 11 solve this.
- I guess I'm not even sure I actually
- 13 understand the Covad proposal.
- 14 Is Covad saying that it could live with
- 15 Verizon's language, instead of saying not less than
- 16 ninety calendar days, we said not less than 120
- 17 calendar days, or some different time.
- 18 MS. HANSEL: Nine months.
- 19 MR. HARTMANN: I will have to take this
- 20 up with my clients.
- To me that sounds like a long time.
- 22 MR. CLANCY: It's significantly less
- 23 than it took us to do this one, right?
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Where it says 150

- 1 calendar days, it will be 270 calendar days.
- 2 MR. HARTMANN: It sounds like they are
- 3 saying Verizon should provide Covad with 270 calendar
- 4 days, and then striking the "if possible, but not
- 5 less than ninety calendar days by written notice."
- 6 MR. HANSEN: Not less than 270 days.
- 7 MR. HARTMANN: I understand.
- 8 Instead of there being two time periods,
- 9 there would be one time period, of 270.
- 10 MR. HANSEN: Yes.
- 11 JUDGE LINSIDER: You need to discuss
- 12 that with your client.
- MR. HARTMANN: Yes.
- 14 JUDGE LINSIDER: Do so, and then get
- 15 back to each other and to me on how far you get.
- 16 All right, No. 38.
- 17 MR. PANNER: I would like to introduce
- 18 Tom McCarroll, of Verizon, who may want to speak to
- 19 this issue to the extent that we have any kind of a
- 20 discussion on 38.
- I should note he's not sworn, so if you
- 22 want to take care of that.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: All right, we can do it
- 24 now.

- Why don't we do it now.
- 2 Mr. McCarroll, raise your right hand to
- 3 be sworn.
- 4 (Witness sworn by Judge Linsider.)
- 5 MS. EVANS: Do you want us to start?
- 6 JUDGE LINSIDER: Please.
- 7 MS. EVANS: Okay. The issue here is
- 8 that the IA acts as a contract, and in there is what
- 9 is called Appendix A, which outlines the rates and
- 10 charges that the parties have agreed to pay for the
- 11 services.
- 12 Throughout the life of the contract,
- 13 because of, you know, mostly tariff provisions, or
- 14 things that may go on in the regulatory process, the
- 15 Appendix A gets outdated, and the reality of it is
- 16 that Covad and Verizon struggle to be able to
- 17 identify what the correct rates are.
- 18 We are currently in the process, and I
- 19 wish Ms. Clayton were here -- she is probably working
- 20 on the issue now -- but we've been working on an
- 21 issue literally or over six months to identify where
- 22 Verizon, what the basis is for some of the rates we
- 23 get charged.
- 24 It seems like this would be a no

- 1 brainer. We have a contract Appendix A when we
- 2 signed this deal.
- 3 Like I said, tariff changes occur.
- 4 Verizon does send out notices,
- 5 informing the CLEC's that, you know, they submitted a
- 6 tariff request.
- 7 And then there is a process that goes
- 8 along with that.
- 9 However, when a tariff, or rate,
- 10 typically gets set, there is a whole bunch of
- 11 information in there.
- 12 There could be up to 200 elements that
- 13 could be resolved in a decision.
- 14 And obviously, we don't order all those
- 15 things, we order a subset of those.
- 16 And the billing changes that need to get
- 17 incorporated into our billing tables, or whatever it
- 18 is that Verizon supplies to maintain those, that's
- 19 Verizon's responsibility to update those tables to
- 20 ensure that as of the effective date of the new
- 21 tariff, those rates go into effect.
- That doesn't happen.
- To be honest with you, that's possibly
- 24 one of the largest reasons for all these claims, in

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 addition to we talked about the new product.
- 2 The other part of it is when there are
- 3 tariff changes that occur. Verizon has a difficult
- 4 time in keeping up with those rate changes to apply
- 5 those to a CLEC.
- 6 Our solution to that would be that the
- 7 contract, along with Appendix A, which is where the
- 8 rates are clearly identified on a per state basis
- 9 would reflect what are the applicable rates.
- 10 So we're suggesting that in order to
- 11 manage the billing process, to eliminate the need for
- 12 all these claims to be filed, to get these charges
- 13 reconciled, and so that when we have a question about
- 14 where the rates are coming from, it would provide a
- 15 basis and an easy process for Verizon to be able to
- 16 say oh, well, those rates are because of X, Y and Z.
- 17 Right now, like I said, Rose Clayton is
- 18 going through -- and this has been several months --
- 19 trying to identify where they came up with the rates
- 20 for these particular charges.
- 21 And her last statement on our call was,
- 22 "The people that did this, I don't know where they
- 23 are, and I don't know where these rates came from."
- 24 So we're trying to put a process in

- 1 place that will eliminate all the confusion around
- 2 the billing changes that occur as a result of rate
- 3 changes.
- 4 MR. ANGSTREICH: Your Honor, as Ms.
- 5 Evans noted, Verizon provides CLEC's pursuant to a
- 6 notification list with notification tariff amendments
- 7 that it files with this Commission.
- 8 In prior arbitration this Commission
- 9 said that that process is sufficient to put the
- 10 CLEC's on notice of possible changes, and the tariff
- 11 process itself is sufficient for CLEC's to raise any
- 12 concerns or objections they have with respect to
- 13 those potential changes that Verizon has proposed.
- Ms. Evans talks about the reality of the
- 15 situation, and things that don't happen, and
- 16 difficulties, and we disagree with that
- 17 characterization.
- 18 We've heard talk of one unspecified, and
- 19 vaguely referred to incidents that Rose is working
- 20 on.
- But, to be honest, I don't know what she
- 22 is talking about, and in the absence of specific
- 23 facts, I'm sort of hard pressed, and I know we will
- 24 be hard pressed to speak to that.

- But to the extent that Covad wants to
- 2 note on its copy of attachment A the fact that a
- 3 tariff amendment has been approved by this
- 4 Commission, changing a rate, they are perfectly
- 5 capable of doing so, and able to do so.
- 6 Verizon is also capable and able to do
- 7 so, but there is no reason that Verizon should be
- 8 forced to do this effectively administerial work on
- 9 Covad's behalf, when Verizon provides Covad with the
- 10 notification, Ms. Evans said, and Covad is equally
- 11 capable of reading the notifications.
- 12 For Verizon to say we just sent you a
- 13 package, I think you might be interested in what is
- 14 on page 5, when we have limited ability to read their
- 15 minds and discover what that might be.
- 16 And those changes that Verizon proposes
- 17 in the tariff apply to all CLEC's.
- 18 The thing in attachment A, the products
- 19 that Covad purchases is made available to all CLEC's
- 20 in New York, not just Covad.
- 21 This is something dealt with on an
- 22 industry-wide basis, through the tariff process, the
- 23 tariff notification process, followed by the tariff
- 24 approval process.

- 1 If they want to participate in that, and
- 2 if they would like to do so in the future, they could
- 3 be informed through that method of what changes have
- 4 been approved to the rates that are in the agreement.
- 5 JUDGE LINSIDER: What if -- I'm back to
- 6 thinking out loud -- what if Covad kept track of the
- 7 changes on its own Appendix A, and once every three,
- 8 four, six, however months, submitted it's revised
- 9 version of Appendix A to Verizon, for Verizon to
- 10 confirm as to accuracy?
- 11 MR. HARTMANN: Your Honor, I'm also
- 12 thinking out loud.
- 13 I'm not sure how that's better or
- 14 different than Covad saying, hey, I see you're
- 15 charging me X for a widget, and by my tracking of the
- 16 tariff that Verizon sends out -- by my tracking of
- 17 the New York PSC's effective orders, it ought to be Y
- 18 for a widget, not X.
- 19 It looks to me like the order became
- 20 effective two months ago. So, we really need to
- 21 correct three months worth of charges for that
- 22 widget.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Well, it might
- 24 duplicate some of those. It also might obviate

ReporterLink Systems, Inc.
Computerized Transcription
Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 others.
- 2 If the accuracy of the appendix were
- 3 confirmed, then Covad might not make billing
- 4 challenges that it might otherwise have made.
- 5 I think it serves what Covad says to be
- 6 the interest in avoiding a degree of confusion about
- 7 the applicable rate.
- 8 MS. EVANS: And on that note, your
- 9 Honor, what I like about that idea is that the only
- 10 other way that we get around fixing that problem, or
- 11 whatever, is again, when that happens, I've got
- 12 thousands of loops that have been billed incorrectly.
- 13 And so, by having it be a, you know, a
- 14 check of the entire process, that would, like you
- 15 said, obviate me from having to file, again, a claim
- 16 to kind of get to the root of the issue and get it
- 17 resolved.
- Whenever the billing is wrong, in a lot
- 19 of cases, it's wrong for a lot of loops, not just one
- 20 incidental case.
- MR. McCARROLL: I think what I heard
- 22 being suggested, too, just went to the reasonableness
- 23 of assuring that your Appendix A is accurate.
- 24 And as was indicated, notification is

- 1 sent out on all those wholesale tariff changes, along
- 2 with a cover letter, which I think proves
- 3 particularly valuable, in that it tells you exactly
- 4 what is changing in the filing that's attached to it,
- 5 gives you a specific reference where to look within
- 6 that.
- 7 Just looking back at the wholesale
- 8 tariff changes that have been made, Covad is a very
- 9 active participant.
- 10 So it's not as if the first notification
- 11 you are getting of what is taking place through the
- 12 tariff filing, it's the culmination of many cases,
- 13 collaborative efforts, or litigated proceedings in
- 14 which you've been a very active participant, in fact,
- 15 filed comments.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Well, my understanding
- 17 is that Covad is not concerned about using this to
- 18 have an opportunity to contest tariff changes, and
- 19 that will have been history by the time the appendix
- 20 changes.
- The issue is more one of making sure
- 22 that both parties are on the same page as to how
- 23 tariff changes get translated into changes.
- 24 MR. HARTMANN: If Covad were to send us

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 their version of Appendix A, and every three or six
- 2 months, we had an obligation to look through every
- 3 rate, and confirm that we agree with every rate, as
- 4 opposed to the rates that they do have a question
- 5 about, or a problem with, it seems like we're
- 6 multiplying the work effort many times.
- 7 As a related matter, I'm not sure what
- 8 would the effect be of Covad sending us their
- 9 Appendix A, and Verizon agreeing with it, and then
- 10 one of the two parties thereafter saying, you know
- 11 what, I missed a rate, there was an Order that
- 12 neither of us saw the first time we did this checking
- 13 process.
- 14 What would be the effect of that?
- To me, we're sort of buying trouble
- 16 unnecessarily with a new process of that type.
- 17 MR. McCARROLL: I know Rose is not here
- 18 to speak to the issue that Valerie had referenced
- 19 before, but the tariff itself will have an indication
- 20 of what has changed, it will have an indication of
- 21 the effective date of that change.
- MR. PANNER: If you are talking about
- 23 tariffs, if I can make this point up, having thought
- 24 a lot about the tariffs, and the function they

- 1 performed over the last few years, the basic idea of
- 2 the tariff is it's out there for everyone to see.
- If you, or any other CLEC in the
- 4 industry state-wide, wants to know what the proper
- 5 charge is for some service, they look at the tariff.
- 6 That, it seems to me, is the core idea.
- And to say that we should have to ensure
- 8 that, or to suggest that Verizon should have the
- 9 responsibility of assuring that every CLEC in the
- 10 industry state-wide has properly transcribed tariff
- 11 changes into their Appendix A, it strikes me defeats
- 12 the entire purpose of the public filing requirement
- 13 of the tariff.
- MR. HANSEL: If I may address this? 14
- 15 As your Honor identified, there are two
- 16 issues here, and it is my belief that they are
- 17 starting to get blurred.
- 18 The first is, notification of tariff
- 19 changes. That's not what Covad is discussing at this
- 20 moment.
- 21 And then there is a second issue, which
- 22 you mentioned, which is Appendix A, which identifies
- 23 what the effective rates are between the parties.
- 24 And so, I continue to hear Verizon talk

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 (845) 398-8948 <>

- 1 about what's in the tariffs, what's in the tariffs.
- 2 If you look at Appendix A, if it's in
- 3 the tariff, it will refer to the tariff, okay.
- What we're talking about is in cases
- 5 where it's not in the tariff -- and I can cite
- 6 several examples of when that might happen -- a
- 7 unilateral change by Verizon of a rate. I will use
- 8 D.C. and Virginia as an example.
- 9 MR. HARTMANN: Let's use New York as an
- 10 example.
- 11 MR. HANSEL: Okay, let's use New York as
- 12 an example.
- 13 Line sharing. Line sharing, we were
- 14 charged for line of station transfers based on a
- 15 Verizon cost study that was not a New York approved
- 16 rate.
- 17 That's a perfect New York example of a
- 18 rate that's not tariffed. However, we're getting
- 19 charged for it.
- 20 So, for purposes of Appendix A would be
- 21 this is what we think is effective, right?
- 22 Alternatively, Verizon would like Covad
- 23 to rifle through the thousands of pages that we get
- 24 on a bill to find "the error," or the rate that's not

-:..

- 1 Commission approved that has been unilaterally
- 2 imposed by Verizon.
- And we're trying to find an easier
- 4 method, where we are both on the same page.
- And again, Valerie referred to this
- 6 particular case, she is having where no one at
- 7 Verizon can find or identify where this rate is.
- 8 MS. EVANS: Let me just --
- 9 MR. PANNER: Is that New York?
- MS. EVANS: Let me clarify what Scott 10
- 11 identified, he's shaking his head and agreeing.
- 12 There were two issues that I just
- 13 related that I'm working with Rose Clayton.
- And one, I think John, you've been on
- 15 those calls with extension rates. That one is not a
- 16 New York issue, but we will put that one aside.
- 17 The line station transfer charge is a
- 18 perfect example.
- 19 Line station charges are something that
- 20 Verizon has in front of various commissions.
- 21 And this goes to a back billing issue
- 22 and this issue, specifically.
- 23 Covad got on one bill a charge for 19
- 24 thousand and something odd dollars, and didn't know

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services TEL: (877) 733-6373 (845) 398-8948

<>

- 1 what it was for.
- Verizon provides the spreadsheet and
- 3 says, "Oh, we're assessing you line of station
- 4 charges for rates throughout the entire footprint,
- 5 and we're putting it on," I think it was a New York
- 6 bill, I'm not sure.
- 7 The point of it is, though, the line of
- 8 station transfer rate is married by state, and we
- 9 could not figure out what the bases were for the
- 10 rates of these charges.
- 11 So in New York, for example, I think it
- 12 was \$169.
- In another state it was some other
- 14 amount. But where are you getting these rates?
- 15 Verizon's position was, after several
- 16 months, numerous conference calls -- it's not like
- 17 they can just meet and say, oh, this is where we came
- 18 from.
- 19 This one has gone on for six or seven
- 20 months.
- 21 Verizon just the other day sends us a
- 22 matrix and says here is how we figured out the rates.
- 23 Most of the rates were based on rates
- 24 that they had submitted in tariff proceedings. That

- 1 doesn't mean it's approved. Just because Verizon
- 2 submits, it doesn't mean I'm obligated to pay it.
- 3 Appendix A would address that.
- If it says I pay \$50 unless a Commission
- 5 approves it, I'm not paying what Verizon puts on a
- 6 piece of paper.
- 7 In this case, it was a New York issue.
- And guess what the rate is in New York?
- 9 Zero.
- 10 So Verizon charged us -- most of the
- 11 loops on that \$19,000 charge were New York loops.
- 12 And they charged us \$169.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Was that a mistake?
- MS. EVANS: Well, Verizon has a history
- 15 of they feel that if they send out an industry
- 16 notice, saying that they can charge the rates, that
- 17 that means the rates are applicable. And that's why
- 18 we want to have our contract should tell what rates
- 19 are applicable.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: It's not an Appendix A
- 21 issue, it's something that's different.
- 22 If the concern is that Verizon is
- 23 applying rates in error, then sending out notices of
- 24 tariff changes won't necessarily help that.

- 1 MS. EVANS: Well, I agree, your Honor,
- 2 and we changed the language.
- One of the things that we have come to
- 4 agreement on in our language is we have language that
- 5 specifically says that the rates have to be legally
- 6 effective.
- 7 So we covered for that from our
- 8 language.
- 9 But, unfortunately, the process -- the
- 10 language covers us legally, but the reality of the
- 11 process of how their folks go and try to bill us, by
- 12 putting in Appendix A, where both parties can look at
- 13 the contract and say these are the rates that we are
- 14 obligated to pay, that was our attempt to get through
- 15 the nightmare that we've been living for the past
- 16 three or four years, trying to figure out when rates
- 17 are not showing up on our bills properly, what
- 18 Verizon is using as a basis.
- 19 JUDGE LINSIDER: How often do rates
- 20 differ from the tariff.
- MS. EVANS: You're asking how many
- 22 claims that we filed?
- JUDGE LINSIDER: How often is there a
- 24 rate, a correct rate, that isn't in the tariff?

- MS. EVANS: Sometimes there are three --
- 2 by and large, there have been three scenarios in
- 3 which our rates get established.
- 4 Either we negotiate them, so there is
- 5 like an amendment, an interim price.
- 6 There is an arbitration, and there is a
- 7 decision that comes up; or there is a plain old
- 8 vanilla tariff, if you will.
- 9 Those are the three scenarios that we
- 10 would agree the rates would agree.
- 11 But like line of station transfers,
- 12 that's kind of a gray area where, in our view, those
- 13 rates were not applicable. Verizon felt that they
- 14 were and applied the charges to us.
- So I guess it comes -- you can probably
- 16 categorize the scenarios into which this happens.
- 17 Again, new products, a lot of times is
- 18 where it comes up, where there is a new element, and
- 19 Verizon feels that they can charge for it, yet the
- 20 rate hasn't been established.
- I'm not sure I can figure out some of
- 22 the other ones.
- MR. PANNER: Judge, this an issue about
- 24 when we are required to provide notice of tariff

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services .

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 revisions, that's what the language says.
- There are all kinds of complaints being
- 3 aired here. We don't agree with the characterization
- 4 that is being put forward.
- 5 The point is that, in having this kind
- 6 of a back and forth, the parties need to talk about
- 7 this, there are discussions going on about a specific
- 8 issue with Rose Clayton.
- 9 This is about, if you look at the
- 10 language that Covad has proposed, it goes to
- 11 provision of notice, and what we need to do after the
- 12 tariff becomes effective.
- 13 It's on page 21 of the proposed language
- 14 matrix, proposed new 1.9.
- Now, that, as I understand it, there is
- 16 agreement that we provide this notice, and we talked
- 17 a little bit about whether, once a tariff becomes
- 18 effective, it makes sense for -- what should happen
- 19 at that end of it.
- 20 Are there factual issues, technical
- 21 issues, that are relative to anything else?
- 22 Excuse me, that are relevant to that.
- 23 Any other factual or technical issues
- 24 that are relevant to that proposed language, which we

- 1 believe is unnecessary.
- 2 JUDGE LINSIDER: I take it Verizon has
- 3 no problem with that one, but that Verizon's problem
- 4 is only with the final sentence of that language?
- 5 MR. McCARROLL: As a practical matter,
- 6 we are providing that notice. And then, within
- 7 thirty days of the effective date, which is noted on
- 8 the notice that we provide them.
- 9 So it's like sending notice and then
- 10 saying this is going to be effective in two weeks, or
- 11 three weeks, or a month, and then, following that,
- 12 saying, this was effective three weeks ago.
- We're giving them notice, we're
- 14 providing them the effective date, we're telling them
- 15 specifically what is changing, we're giving them the
- 16 tariff changes.
- 17 MR. PANNER: As a matter of contractual
- 18 obligation, our obligation to provide notice about
- 19 tariff changes have been set forth and have been
- 20 dealt with on an industry-wide basis.
- 21 FCC tariff issues are dealt with through
- 22 a process that is set forth in Federal rules, and
- 23 there should not be a separate, contractual, special
- 24 Covad entitlement with respect to the tariffing

- 1 process that is different from what is set forth
- 2 through this Commission's procedures and SEC
- 3 procedures.
- 4 JUDGE LINSIDER: Are there situations in
- 5 which the Appendix A rates are changed other than by
- 6 a tariff filing?
- 7 MR. PANNER: You mean without agreement
- 8 of the parties?
- 9 JUDGE LINSIDER: Yes.
- 10 Is there any instance in which, for one
- 11 reason or another, Verizon can change a rate in
- 12 Appendix A, other than through a tariff filing?
- 13 MR. HARTMANN: Your Honor, I think the
- 14 answer is no.
- 15 As I read Verizon's proposal for this
- 16 contract, it doesn't appear to contemplate changes to
- 17 the prices in Appendix A, except for by tariff.
- 18 But I say that having thought about the
- 19 first time now, and not having Barbara Crawford, my
- 20 pricing expert, at my elbow.
- 21 JUDGE LINSIDER: Is that Covad's view,
- 22 as well?
- MR. HANSEL: No, your Honor. Not having
- 24 siphoned through the agreement, there are several

ReporterLink Systems, Inc.
Computerized Transcription
Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 ways that a rate is imposed upon Covad without having
- 2 gone through a tariff process.
- 3 MR. HARTMANN: Well, that wasn't the
- 4 question.
- 5 I'm sorry, Tony.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Well, a change in
- 7 Appendix A means not simply a rate being changed, but
- 8 a rate not in Appendix A being added.
- 9 MR. HANSEL: New services are
- 10 established, tariffs are filed, these new services
- 11 are subsequent to a contract being negotiated.
- 12 If the CLEC orders those services, the
- 13 tariff rates are going to be billed.
- 14 JUDGE LINSIDER: That's a tariff?
- MR. HANSEL: Yes.
- 16 That's an instance where there could be
- 17 a rate element not in Appendix A.
- 18 MS. EVANS: But also, would we not agree
- 19 that there are instances where an element like line
- 20 of station transfers, that the Commissions have not
- 21 ruled on what the rates are in some states, yet
- 22 Verizon is attempting to apply those rates to CLEC's.
- MR. McCARROLL: In the case of line of
- 24 station transfers, it was as a result of a settlement

272

- 1 that the parties negotiated, Covad being a party to
- 2 that.
- 3 And that settlement was set forth in the
- 4 Commission's October, 2000, Order in the DSL case,
- 5 and attachment 2 to that Order laid out that line of
- 6 station transfer process, setting forth that there
- 7 was a charge associated with it. That was part of
- 8 the settlement.
- 9 MR. CLANCY: Really?
- 10 MR. HANSEL: Then we go to the
- 11 underlying question, what is the rate?
- 12 Was there a rate identified in that
- 13 settlement?
- 14 If not, then let's negotiate one. It
- 15 shouldn't just show up on a bill.
- MR. HARTMANN: You asked the question is
- 17 there a way that a rate can change.
- I don't have Covad's current contract in
- 19 front of me, but the contract that we agreed to,
- 20 going forward, while this arbitration is pending,
- 21 says -- and I'm reading from the pricing attachment,
- 22 this is the very end of the contract.
- 23 If you want to follow on, you can look
- 24 at this proposed matrix.

- 1 At the very end, it's 1.3, which shows
- 2 at the bottom of page 20 in the matrix.
- 3 What is contemplated by the parties,
- 4 first reading 1.3, is, "The charges for a service
- 5 shall be the service for a" -- I'm sorry, I will read
- 6 more slowly.
- 7 "The charges for a service shall be the
- 8 charges for the service stated in the providing
- 9 parties." It says in the matrix -- applicable
- 10 tariff.
- 11 That's the first thing that we look for.
- 12 1.4, which is the top of page 21, is the
- 13 next step down in the hierarchy.
- "In the absence of charges for a service
- 15 established pursuant to Section 1.3, the charges
- 16 shall be as stated in Appendix A, in the pricing
- 17 attachment."
- 18 That's the second thing we look to.
- 19 1.5, which follows, "The charges stated
- 20 in Appendix A shall be automatically superseded by
- 21 any applicable tariff charges.
- 22 "Charges in Appendix A of this pricing
- 23 attachment also should be automatically superseded by
- 24 any new charges when such new charges are required by

- 1 any Order of the Commissioner of the FCC, approved by
- 2 the Commissioner or the FCC, or otherwise allowed to
- 3 go into effect by the Commission or the FCC."
- 4 I won't read the parenthetical.
- 5 "Provided such new charges are not
- 6 subject to a stay issued by any court of competent
- 7 jurisdiction."
- 8 That's the framework that we have agreed
- 9 upon going forward here.
- 10 I think that is probably what is part of
- 11 the current agreement.
- 12 MR. HANSEL: If I can read an additional
- 13 phrase, in this particular agreement, and then kind
- 14 of discuss an instance in the current agreement.
- 15 1.8, "In the absence of charges for a
- 16 service established pursuant to Section 1.3 through
- 17 1.7, the charges for service shall be mutually agreed
- 18 to by the parties in writing."
- 19 And what I'm hearing now is that
- 20 pursuant to a settlement agreement, we agree to a
- 21 line of station transfer charge, however no charge
- 22 was identified.
- This sentence, to me, says it must be
- 24 done in writing.

- What is happening is we're just getting
- 2 them, and they are showing up on bills.
- Now, what them providing us a new
- 4 Appendix A will do will be the equivalent of putting
- 5 us on notice that they are changing a rate pursuant
- 6 to what they believe is an agreement in writing.
- 7 And that's what's in the current
- 8 agreement, sorry, in the agreement before this
- 9 Commission.
- In the current agreement, there is also
- 11 language that states, you know, should a new service
- 12 be comparable to an existing service, then the
- 13 existing service's rate will apply until a tariff
- 14 rate supersedes it.
- 15 So there are different ways for a rate
- 16 to apply without being tariffed.
- 17 So providing us an updated Appendix A is
- 18 a way of notifying us that, hey, Covad, we're putting
- 19 these on your bills.
- 20 We shouldn't have to find out through
- 21 bill verification that a new rate has been imposed.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: It seems to me that
- 23 that's something that Covad is entitled to, and that
- 24 Verizon is raising legitimate concern that those

- 1 situations are a tail wagging a very large
- 2 administrative dog of providing new Appendix A's
- 3 periodically.
- 4 So it seems to me that a fruitful line
- 5 of negotiation, or a likely basis for a Commission
- 6 determination, would be some mechanism by which Covad
- 7 could get the notice that it's clearly entitled to,
- 8 that it doesn't otherwise get through tariff filings
- 9 of rates that it might find applicable to it.
- 10 And I don't think we can come up with
- 11 that mechanism here, now, but I encourage the parties
- 12 to pursue it.
- 13 And if there is no agreement, I think we
- 14 have the factual information that is needed for a
- 15 Commission determination.
- 16 Let me throw out a suggestion.
- 17 It is now clear that we can finish
- 18 today. We have one more issue.
- 19 I'm planning to take a ten-minute break
- 20 or so now. People here may need it, the Reporter may
- 21 need it.
- I need to make a phone call.
- But is there any interest, recognizing
- 24 that we're finishing this today, is there any

- 1 interest in doing mediation on some of these issues
- 2 tomorrow?
- 3 We can go into it tomorrow, or you can
- · 4 try to negotiate, and we can reschedule some
 - 5 mediation session.
 - 6 This one is entirely your call, because
 - 7 mediation has to be by the request and agreement of
 - 8 both parties.
 - 9 Do you want to caucus on it and come
- 10 back to that, or do you have any suggestions now, or
- 11 is it clear that it doesn't make sense to do it
- 12 tomorrow, it makes more sense for you to negotiate
- 13 without our involvement.
- 14 Actually, we should decide before I
- 15 break.
- The call I have to make is to the hotel.
- 17 MR. HARTMANN: Your Honor, speaking for
- 18 me, without having caucused, for me personally, I
- 19 would love to be able to get back to the D.C. area
- 20 tonight.
- That simply relates to an obligation
- 22 that I have tomorrow that's up in the air. If I can
- 23 make it, I would like to.
- 24 That doesn't answer, I think, for the

- 1 Verizon side.
- Obviously, we have a bunch of people in
- 3 New York.
- 4 Maybe my circumstance aside, it makes
- 5 sense to stay in New York.
- 6 MS. GOMEZ: It seems to me that we might
- 7 need some people for those facilitated discussions
- 8 that might not be free tomorrow, might not be
- 9 available.
- We should have some internal
- 11 discussions, so should Covad. I think we can all
- 12 benefit by putting it off.
- 13 JUDGE LINSIDER: Go back and digest
- 14 this.
- MS. GOMEZ: There is a lot that we
- 16 haven't digested.
- 17 In any case, neither side may be ready
- 18 with the people that they need to have facilitated
- 19 discussions in the most fruitful way.
- 20 JUDGE LINSIDER: I offered it just as a
- 21 practical matter, since we are in New York. It could
- 22 be another time.
- I don't guarantee that I won't ask you
- 24 to come to Albany.

- 1 MR. HANSEL: Covad is fine with that.
- We would like to say that we strongly
- 3 would welcome facilitated discussions.
- We do agree, however, that they may be
- 5 more fruitful if Verizon and Covad had the
- 6 opportunity to read the transcript, attempt to
- 7 negotiate on our own, and then, if we can schedule a
- 8 facilitated discussion with your Honor in a couple of
- 9 weeks, I believe that would probably be a very
- 10 beneficial process.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: That's fine.
- 12 Let's take a fifteen-minute break. We
- 13 will come back and talk about the final issue and the
- 14 schedule.
- 15 (Recess had.)
- 17 increments.
- 18 MR. ANGSTREICH: On the last issue of
- 19 the day, it's the increments and minimum amounts for
- 20 DC power.
- 21 Verizon's position is that the terms of
- 22 its tariff, its collocation tariff, the
- 23 Commission-approved collocation tariff, governs the
- 24 rules of collocation in the State of New York by all

- 1 CLEC's.
- 2 Currently that tariff specifies that
- 3 CLEC's can order power in one amp increments from
- 4 whatever basic power they ordered.
- 15 It currently contains no language with a
- 6 specific minimum amount that Covad has to order.
- 7 In the event that Verizon, in the
- 8 future, were to propose a tariff change to put in an
- 9 explicit minimum, Verizon's position is that Covad
- 10 may object to that, if it has any objections, through
- 11 the tariff process.
- 12 In the event such a tariff were
- 13 approved, it should apply to every CLEC operating in
- 14 New York, just as the current collocation tariff
- 15 does, and that there shouldn't be any language in a
- 16 particular agreement -- which is what we understand
- 17 Covad to be seeking here.
- MS. EVANS: To give you a little
- 19 background on this issue, this became a particular
- 20 issue for Covad -- I can't speak for other
- 21 carriers -- about a year, year-and-a-half ago, when
- 22 Covad looked to more efficiently have its
- 23 co-arrangement set up.
- 24 And when we got into that scenario,

- 1 Verizon objected, saying that your equipment needs to
- 2 meet a certain minimum.
- And we were able, at that time, to
- 4 successfully work with them, to come to a minimum
- 5 amount of power, in this case, it was two amps, and
- 6 then we could order in one-amp increments.
- 7 But because of the fact that that was a
- 8 kind of a mutually one off agreed scenario, what
- 9 Covad is looking to do is memorialize that.
- 10 And the fact that the tariff is silent
- 11 the minimum, it does not, in our view, protect us
- 12 from the fact that Verizon could impose a minimum
- 13 requirement, as they did in the past.
- 14 So what we're looking to do is have
- 15 language that basically says -- and we're flexible on
- 16 the language -- that basically says in the event that
- 17 there is no minimum, identify the tariff, then there
- 18 is no required minimum, which would basically give us
- 19 what Verizon is saying it's willing to do.
- 20 But the fact that the issue is silent on
- 21 the minimum does not, in our view, openly suggest
- 22 that Verizon can't impose a minimum.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: You are concerned
- 24 because the tariff is silent -- well, both sides are

- 1 satisfied with the present arrangement.
- 2 Covad is concerned that because the
- 3 tariff is silent.
- 4 Verizon could change the present
- 5 arrangement unilaterally.
- 6 Verizon seems to take the position that
- 7 the tariff permits it, and that if the tariff were to
- 8 be changed, Covad would be on notice, and could
- 9 comment in the tariff process.
- 10 But doesn't Covad have a legitimate
- 11 concern if the tariff is silent, then Verizon could
- 12 change it without going through the tariff process?
- 13 MR. HARTMANN: Verizon's position is
- 14 this.
- 15 Collocation is for interconnection
- 16 and/or access to unbundled network elements, and as
- 17 long as collocation is used for that, for one of
- 18 those purposes, then we have no particular problem
- 19 with a Covad collocation arrangement that uses a
- 20 small amount of power.
- 21 Covad came to us a year ago, or two
- 22 years ago, as Valerie indicated, and wanted to draw
- 23 less power in a variety of collocation arrangements.
- 24 It was, and is, Verizon's concern that

- 1 maybe what Covad wanted to do in those situations was
- 2 keep a collocation space, but not really use that
- 3 space to actually interconnect or access UNE's, as
- 4 part of the financial belt tightening, wanted to now
- 5 keep operational their collocation arrangements in
- 6 secondary markets.
- 7 Because Covad was able to explain to
- 8 Verizon how it was going to use these two-amp
- 9 increments to actually keep those collocation
- 10 arrangements lit, and interconnect with Verizon, or
- 11 by UNE's, some of my clients were unhappy, but said,
- 12 okay, Covad can purchase power in the manner that it
- 13 desires to do so.
- In fact, I think that Covad never ended
- 15 up turning down those arrangements from 20 or 40
- 16 amps, whatever it had, down to two amps.
- 17 MS. EVANS: We did.
- MR. HARTMANN: Okay.
- MR. CLANCY: Evidently, they are still
- 20 billing us for 40.
- 21 MR. HARTMANN: The reason I say that is
- 22 I was told very recently, while we working on this,
- 23 in some of those arrangements, Covad shut it down, in
- 24 others, it's getting larger amounts of power.

- I never ran it around it to make sure
- 2 that Covad took those lesser power arrangements in
- 3 all the cases in New York.
- 4 MR. WHITE: I think, from a technical
- 5 standpoint -- and this is somewhat technical -- if
- 6 you have zero equipment, you are not going to need
- 7 power.
- 8 But that isn't an interconnection, and
- 9 you don't need any power.
- 10 But if you are saying at these locations
- 11 you have equipment, and you're powering them up, and
- 12 I'm at a loss other than the theoretical calculations
- 13 of some two-card equipment that I haven't seen in any
- 14 of Covad's cases that you could do a two-amp
- 15 arrangement.
- 16 You can't even add a test. The Harris
- 17 test equipment that we talked about this morning uses
- 18 19 amps.
- 19 So I really think, when you're down at
- 20 this level, I question that this is real, that this
- 21 isn't just a ruse to cover that you don't have any
- 22 equipment in there, and that you're mothballing
- 23 these.
- MS. EVANS: Well, I don't know if we

- 1 want to go down that path.
- When the issue came up, Covad provided
- 3 the actual configuration, and was willing to meet
- 4 with the Verizon folks and say, you know, tell me
- 5 that my equipment, given this configuration, will
- 6 draw more power than it will. And Verizon was unable
- 7 to do so.
- 8 MR. WHITE: That's not factually true.
- 9 MS. EVANS: Okay.
- MR. WHITE: Because the configuration
- 11 that was shown, 1.27 amps, is not one that you
- 12 deployed, it was not one that has redundancy.
- 13 If it had it, you would be over the 2
- 14 amps right off the bat.
- MS. EVANS: Well, I guess as we would
- 16 say, what Covad wants to do is the flexibility.
- So if we need less power, allow us to
- 18 use less power.
- What I hear you saying, John, is we
- 20 actually provided that, but we never went to that
- 21 configuration. Great.
- The point is that whatever power we
- 23 need, that's all we want to pay for, and that's what
- 24 this issue is about.

- 1 MR. WHITE: We agree. That's what the
- 2 tariff says in New York.
- 3 MR. HARTMANN: Let me try and finish one
- 4 more thought I had before.
- 5 To Verizon's way of thinking, the New
- 6 York tariff adequately addresses the issue currently.
- 7 It says that collocation is going --
- 8 and/or access to unbundled elements, and if Covad
- 9 comes to us with an arrangement that satisfies those
- 10 conditions, then Verizon will not raise its hand and
- 11 say, hey, this is inconsistent with the tariff.
- 12 But we don't need a minimum amperage
- 13 written into a contract in order to address the
- 14 issue. The current tariff addresses the issue.
- 15 JUDGE LINSIDER: Could Verizon, under
- 16 the current tariff, impose a ten-amp minimum, without
- 17 going through the tariff filing process?
- 18 MR. HARTMANN: No.
- 19 MR. HANSEL: Okay. I'm hearing
- 20 different things, I think.
- 21 What I'm hearing, on one hand, is that
- 22 there is no minimum identified in the tariff, and
- 23 Verizon does not have the ability to impose a minimum
- 24 without going through the tariff process. That's

- 1 great.
- Covad wants assurances of that, and
- 3 basically, all we want is for the agreement to say,
- 4 if there is no minimum stated in the tariff, then no
- 5 minimum applies.
- That appears to be right there. I think
- 7 that's a meeting of the minds.
- What I'm also hearing, on the other
- 9 hand, however, on the other hand, if we feel that you
- 10 are not "interconnecting," we're reserving the right
- 11 to jack up the minimum in order to get you out.
- That's what I'm hearing, and correct me
- 13 if I'm wrong.
- 14 MR. WHITE: That's not what I said.
- MR. HANSEL: Between the two of you 15
- 16 that's what I understand.
- 17 I'm not trying to make a decisive
- 18 statement, that's what I understood.
- 19 JUDGE LINSIDER: Let me try something.
- 20 I think the first meeting of the minds,
- 21 the first prong of the dichotomy you just drew, is
- 22 what, obviously, I was hearing, as well, and I think,
- 23 I hope, that you've got agreement on this one.
- 24 The second one relates to a rather

ReporterLink Systems, Inc. Computerized Transcription Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 different issue, which is can Verizon expel Covad
- 2 from a collocation sites on the premise that it's not
- 3 using the sites for purposes contemplated by the
- 4 tariff?
- 5 And the only way, and that's an issue
- 6 not being addressed here, and the only connection
- 7 between that issue and the issue being addressed here
- 8 is whether Covad's use of only two amps is evidence
- 9 of that nonconforming use at the site.
- 10 It seems to me Verizon is entitled to
- 11 make that claim that Covad's low power use is
- 12 evidence that the site isn't being used for the
- 13 contemplated tariff purpose, even though Verizon is
- 14 not entitled to jack up the minimum.
- 15 I think those are two distinct issues,
- 16 and I think if they're kept distinct, we have an
- 17 agreement.
- 18 MS. EVANS: When you say we have
- 19 agreement --
- 20 JUDGE LINSIDER: On the first issue.
- The second issue is not at issue here.
- MS. EVANS: When you say we have
- 23 agreement, we agree with what you said, but I'm not
- 24 sure that I'm hearing that Verizon is willing to

- 1 codify that.
- 2 That's the issue.
- MR. HARTMANN: If I understand what
- 4 Covad is saying, Covad wants written into the
- 5 agreement that there is no minimum amperage
- 6 requirements.
- 7 MR. HANSEL: Unless one is identified in
- 8 the tariff.
- 9 So, if you want one in the tariff, go
- 10 through the tariff process.
- 11 That's it.
- 12 And if the tariff is silent --
- MR. WHITE: That means you can have
- 14 zero, so there is no power requirement.
- 15 And I'm saying if you have no power
- 16 requirement, you have no equipment, therefore, you
- 17 weren't doing interconnection. There is a different
- 18 avenue, but it doesn't make any sense.
- 19 It's a disconnect from a technical
- 20 standpoint.
- 21 MR. CLANCY: As well as from a business
- 22 perspective.
- 23 Unless I'm homeless, and I need a place
- 24 to live, and then I'm going to use a probably hot

- 1 plate.
- MR. WHITE: If you're trying to -- a
- 3 location without doing any investment, then that's
- 4 not the use of collocation, that's for
- 5 interconnection.
- 5 JUDGE LINSIDER: That's not the issue
- 7 41, that's somewhere else in another proceeding.
- 8 Issue 41 is can -- I've lost the
- 9 language that I had before.
- 10 But Issue 41 is what Steve agreed to,
- 11 and what Ms. Evans said Covad wanted.
- 12 MR. PANNER: This is not why we are
- 13 here, in the sense that what was clearly identified
- 14 was Covad wanted to lock in something that could not
- 15 be changed through the tariff.
- 16 That's the way issue was discussed.
- 17 Now Covad has changed its position and
- 18 said you can change it through the tariff, if there
- 19 is a minimum in the tariff, we would be bound by
- 20 that.
- Our view is if it's clear to the parties
- 22 that the tariff imposes no minimum, per se, why -- I
- 23 don't think we have an issue, and maybe we can --
- 24 JUDGE LINSIDER: I don't think you have

- 1 an issue, either.
- But I think Covad needs the protection
- 3 that Verizon can't impose a minimum without it being
- 4 a tariff.
- MR. HARTMANN: To the extent that that
- 6 wouldn't preclude us, Verizon, from arguing that
- 7 Covad is, you know, misusing, or under-using a
- 8 collocation site, in part, by holding up their very
- 9 small power requirements, I think we can come to
- 10 language.
- 11 JUDGE LINSIDER: I think the wording can
- 12 say that, at a minimum, something along the lines of
- 13 a minimum -- a minimum may not be imposed in the
- 14 absence of a tariff provision through the normal
- 15 tariff process imposing the minimum, and Verizon's
- 16 agreement to that in no way compromises its right to
- 17 argue that low power usage is evidence of
- 18 nonconforming use, without in any way implying that
- 19 Covad agrees that it is.
- Lawyers know how to reserve rights.
- 21 MR. HARTMANN: Yes. I think the parties
- 22 ought to be able to work out language along those
- 23 lines.
- 24 MR. HANSEL: One clarification that I

- 1 have.
- What we have stated today is not what is
- 3 identified as new item three, but unfortunately, the
- 4 language in the petition, you know, stands as it
- 5 stands.
- But through discussions, obviously, the
- 7 issue has evolved over time, and I kind of want to
- 8 make it clear that this proposal -- this is not the
- 9 first time that it's being put forth as kind of
- 10 indicated by Mr. Panner that we're coming in here and
- 11 just throwing out a new issue.
- 12 This has been in discussions, and in
- 13 kind of in light of the facilitated discussion, the
- 14 purpose of this meeting, as well, I tried to start at
- 15 what I considered a somewhat negotiated position, and
- 16 that's the only reason it may sound as though it's
- 17 not identical to what is in the petition.
- 18 MR. PANNER: And I just want to clarify,
- 19 this is part of what today was for, to come to an
- 20 agreement.
- 21 We have put things forward that
- 22 s new in this hearing.
- 23 I'm not trying to accuse Covad of
- 24 anything. I just want to give you a context of why

- 1 there seemed to be a disconnect coming in compared to
- 2 where we are now.
- 3 JUDGE LINSIDER: Fine.
- 4 All right, that's forty-one. That one
- 5 we seem to have agreement on, we just need to come up
- 6 with the language.
- 7 All right. There are a couple of things
- 8 that need to be scheduled.
- 9 I guess the first one is some deadline
- 10 for advising me that the parties have agreed that
- 11 they want mediated discussion, and the issues on
- 12 which you want that mediated discussion.
- 13 Is ten days enough to -- we have the
- 14 usual issue of, on the one hand, wanting to move
- 15 things along, and on the other hand, not to rush.
- 16 MR. PANNER: Ten days is more than
- 17 adequate, because of things that are going on in
- 18 parallel proceedings, we will have to try to get
- 19 together on that.
- 20 JUDGE LINSIDER: Okay. So within ten
- 21 days you will let me know the issues on which you
- 22 want mediated discussion, and I will get back to you
- 23 with the proposed times and places.
- 24 All right, now briefs.

- I guess the threshold issue is, before
- 2 deciding how much time you need for briefing, do you
- 3 want to see what mediated discussion might take
- 4 place, or can we set a briefing schedule now and
- 5 somehow work the results of the mediated discussion?
- I can say that I really don't want to
- 7 see briefs that are as exhaustive as the ones that
- 8 have already been filed. I really like briefs that
- 9 focus on the refinements to the issues as they
- 10 developed today.
- And on a couple of issues, and you will
- 12 hear it's good that we're on the record, I identified
- 13 a couple of things that I asked you to brief, on
- 14 others, you can use your judgement.
- 15 But please focus on the refinements that
- 16 we made today.
- 17 I think a lot of issues have been
- 18 narrowed, but have not been resolved.
- 19 That said, do you want to set the
- 20 briefing schedule now, or do you want to wait until
- 21 we see where we are going with mediation?
- 22 MR. PANNER: I think, if Covad wants to
- 23 set it today, we're willing to, we don't have any
- 24 objection.

- 1 But it may be worthwhile for the parties
- 2 to talk, then make a proposal to you, as we've done
- 3 with respect to other issues as to a briefing
- 4 schedule.
- 5 MR. HANSEL: I would like to, if I could
- 6 go briefly back to actually the mediation schedule.
- 7 I think today was extremely helpful. I
- 8 think that the mediation session may be even more
- 9 helpful to the extent that we can solidify some
- 10 language.
- And while we're happy to propose an
- 12 issues list and a date within ten days, I would be
- 13 more anxious to sort of plan a tentative date for
- 14 that mediation session, and then provide you with the
- 15 issues perhaps that we will discuss there.
- I agree that, I think, a briefing
- 17 schedule could be discussed once we have kind of
- 18 figured out a mediation schedule.
- But rather than coming to you in ten
- 20 days and proposing a mediation schedule at that time,
- 21 I'd be interested in having a discussion about when
- 22 we could meet for mediation tonight, and following up
- 23 with an issues list within ten days.
- MR. ANGSTREICH: First of all, we need

ReporterLink Systems, Inc.
Computerized Transcription
Litigation Support Services

TEL: (877) 733-6373 <> (845) 398-8948

- 1 to still figure out about mediation as an idea.
- But going beyond that, assuming that
- 3 that is something that we will agree to do, we need
- 4 to, in order to schedule that, we need to talk to the
- 5 different people who are going to have a piece of
- 6 that, to be able to talk with any intelligence about
- 7 what a likely schedule will be.
- 8 We're happy to have those discussions.
- 9 If you want to propose a shorter drop, a shorter
- 10 proposal period, something by Tuesday of next week,
- 11 for instance, within a week, we would be happy to do
- 12 that.

...

- 13 And I understand the need, the desire to
- 14 try to get through this.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Let's try for Monday,
- 16 Monday, the 10th.
- 17 And then we will set a briefing schedule
- 18 after that?
- 19 MR. PANNER: Yes.
- 20 MR. HANSEL: Covad is fine with that,
- 21 your Honor.

24 it.

- JUDGE LINSIDER: One other thing that I
- 23 need to mention, the parties are probably aware of

- Ones we go into actual mediation, where
- 2 I serve as a mediator, either party has the right to
- 3 boot me out as litigation Judge, having had my
- 4 judgment tainted by what parties have said in the
- 5 throes of mediation, rather than with the caution of
- 6 on-the-record litigation.
- 7 And I'm treating the issue lightly, but
- 8 it's a serious issue.
- 9 Once I become mediation Judge, then I
- 10 continue to serve as litigation Judge only with the
- 11 consent of both parties. If that consent isn't
- 12 forthcoming, my office will assign a different
- 13 litigation Judge for the remainder of the case, at
- 14 least with regard to the issues that were submitted.
- 15 It would be an interesting issue of
- 16 first impression, I don't think it has come up
- 17 before, where only specific issues were set for
- 18 mediation, and there would be a theoretical
- 19 possibility of my not being able to handle the
- 20 litigation of those issues, but being able to retain
- 21 litigation of the other issues.
- But I need to mention it.
- 23 And I think I have got to go back and
- 24 check, I think just for the formality of it, I think

- 1 our internal procedures would require getting the
- 2 consent of both parties in writing for me to continue
- 3 as litigation Judge, even though I'm involved in
- 4 mediation.
- 5 MR. HANSEL: Covad will provide our
- 6 consent right now at least orally.
- 7 As you recall, that at our original
- 8 procedural conference, we had the same discussions
- 9 with respect to the technical conference, and both
- 10 parties agreed to consent.
- 11 So Covad consents, and we will provide
- 12 that in writing, as well.
- MR. ANGSTREICH: I don't anticipate any
- 14 problem. We will go ahead and document that.
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Fine.
- 16 Anything else for today?
- 17 We did good work today. I think we made
- 18 a lot of progress.
- 19 I'm very pleased.
- 20 And I think there remains some very
- 21 serious differences, and I don't expect that all of
- 22 them are going to resolve, but I think that we've got
- 23 a record that is going to enable the Commission to
- 24 resolve them in accordance with -- off the record

PROCEEDINGS 299

1 please.

- 2 (Recess had.)
- JUDGE LINSIDER: Back on the record.
- Again, I'm speaking lightly, but I think
- 5 that's important, necessarily in a situation like
- 6 this, there is no way for both sides to win all
- 7 issues, it just doesn't happen.
- 8 And the goal is to resolve disputes,
- 9 which necessarily means that each side doesn't get
- 10 everything that they are looking for.
- 11 All right. Thank you very much.
- 12 This went well.
- 13 And I'll hear from you on -- do you want
- 14 to do it in writing, e-mail?
- 15 Clearly not writing, either e-mail or
- 16 conference call.
- Do you want to schedule a conference
- 18 call for Monday, the 10th now, or should we do it by
- 19 e-mail?
- 20 MR. PANNER: I think e-mail will be
- 21 adequate.
- MR. HANSEL: E-mail. If we can check
- 23 our calendars tomorrow morning, upon returning to the
- 24 office, I think we can set a schedule meeting for

_	Monuay	TITEL	C11±1	ıy	COMOI.	LOW,	11	Chat's	2 TIME	MICH	you
2	Honor.										
3			JUDG	Ε	LINSI	DER:	G	reat.			
4			Okay	٠.	Thanl	c yo	u.	•			
5			MR.	H	NSEL:	Th	ank	you.			
6			MR.	PA	ANNER:	Th	ank	you.			
7			MS.	ΕV	ANS:	Tha	nk y	you.			
8			(Tim	e	noted:	: 5	:30	o'cloc	k p.m.	.)	
9											Ş
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											•
21											
22											
23											
24											

<> (845) 398-8948